



# OpenScad examples

# Table of Contents

Document information .....	1
Output .....	1
Amplifier - Project .....	1
VacuumPCBbase - 3D Object .....	1
VacuumPreAmplifierBase - 3D Object .....	2
vacuumRadioCase - 3D Object .....	5
Axe - Project .....	11
Axe - 3D Object .....	11
Howth-cieling-spots - Project .....	12
lampRing - 3D Object .....	12
Ikea-Repair - Project .....	13
ikeabung - 3D Object .....	13
Jetson - Project .....	14
geekworm - 3D Object .....	15
power-ring - 3D Object .....	16
Liebherr - Project .....	17
fridgeDoorInterimHandle - 3D Object .....	17
Model-Plane - Project .....	17
mountingplateaircraftmotor - 3D Object .....	17
Network - Project .....	20
test - 3D Object .....	20
RollHolder - Project .....	23
rollholder - 3D Object .....	23
stopfen - 3D Object .....	24
SWD - Project .....	26
swd-cube - 3D Object .....	26
Test - Project .....	27
Test - 3D Object .....	27
Thinkpad_logo - 3D Object .....	27
vectorbox-test - 3D Object .....	28
ThingsByOthers - Project .....	30
SQ11-15 - 3D Object .....	30
Terrain - 3D Object .....	37
Topology - 3D Object .....	38
notmine1 - 3D Object .....	45
velcro - 3D Object .....	46
VSAGCRD-Logo - Project .....	49

vsagcrd - 3D Object .....	49
Vacuum-rig-adapter - Project .....	51
Hose_Adaptor - 3D Object .....	51
balcony-storage - Project .....	54
Solar-equip-cover - 3D Object .....	54
andersonMount - 3D Object .....	56
microshed - 3D Object .....	57
bcn3d - Project .....	60
bcn3d-cam-mount - 3D Object .....	60
bins - Project .....	61
draft-holder - 3D Object .....	61
strutinsert - 3D Object .....	62
cmount - Project .....	63
2cmount - 3D Object .....	63
cookie-press - Project .....	64
star - 3D Object .....	64
coords - Project .....	65
koord-rund - 3D Object .....	65
koordinaten - 3D Object .....	67
desk - Project .....	68
fastener - 3D Object .....	68
esp8266 - Project .....	71
led-tester - 3D Object .....	71
fritzring - Project .....	72
Freez-ring - 3D Object .....	72
fritzcolaadapter - 3D Object .....	73
geo-test - Project .....	75
geoTest - 3D Object .....	75
kitchen-door - Project .....	76
KitchenDoorHoleStopper - 3D Object .....	76
skirtingpatch - 3D Object .....	76
strikeplate - 3D Object .....	78
knob - Project .....	78
knob - 3D Object .....	79
led-Casing - Project .....	86
CasingLED - 3D Object .....	86
midleton - Project .....	87
internal-volume - 3D Object .....	87
midletonInset - 3D Object .....	89



test - 3D Object .....	92
modelTruckRepair - Project .....	95
bierbank - 3D Object .....	95
steeringaxle - 3D Object .....	97
monitor - Project .....	98
buttonBack - 3D Object .....	98
housing - 3D Object .....	99
screen_mounting_tabs - 3D Object .....	103
odroid-case - Project .....	104
Library-container - 3D Object .....	104
case - 3D Object .....	108
openai - Project .....	111
esp8266case-chatgpt - 3D Object .....	111
solar-generator-chatgpt - 3D Object .....	112
teacup-chatgpt - 3D Object .....	114
piZero - Project .....	115
RPI_zero_Cluster_mounting_bracket_power - 3D Object .....	115
RPI_zero_Cluster_mounting_bracket_v2 - 3D Object .....	119
RPi_zero_mount - 3D Object .....	122
piZeroCluster-power - 3D Object .....	124
powercover - Project .....	125
corner-powercover - 3D Object .....	125
projector - Project .....	127
Control-Electronics - 3D Object .....	127
lid - 3D Object .....	135
rack - Project .....	137
example-rack - 3D Object .....	137
include-Modules-v1 - 3D Object .....	140
include-Settings-rack-42RU-twin-80x120x200 - 3D Object .....	151
logo-VSR - 3D Object .....	152
rePhone - Project .....	154
RePhone_ALL - 3D Object .....	155
RePhone_handset - 3D Object .....	156
xadow - 3D Object .....	158
reolink - Project .....	159
doorbell-mount - 3D Object .....	159
schuko - Project .....	161
plug2 - 3D Object .....	161
schuko-plug - 3D Object .....	163

schuko - 3D Object .....	167
shutterholders - Project .....	170
shutterholder - 3D Object .....	170
solar - Project .....	171
balcony - 3D Object .....	172
smallpv - 3D Object .....	173
spaceMushroomMod - Project .....	174
mushroomMod - 3D Object .....	174
spool-holder - Project .....	176
AluminumExtrusionProfile - 3D Object .....	176
ender3-led-mount - 3D Object .....	184
spool - 3D Object .....	187
sword - Project .....	188
blade - 3D Object .....	188
crossguard - 3D Object .....	190
hilt - 3D Object .....	195
mini-link-sword-stand - 3D Object .....	198
tesa - Project .....	200
tesa - 3D Object .....	200
thumb-screw - Project .....	201
Knurl - 3D Object .....	201
Appendix A: To do .....	203

# Document information

## Links to Document

[Document online](#)[Document Source](#)[Document PDF](#)

Experimental repo for building openscad files into different outputs.

This is still work in progress but can already build a png and stl of each scad file in the opescad directories.

See the online or pdf versions for the images as the readme is really only the source and right now is not WYSIWYG!

# Output

## Amplifier - Project

### VacuumPCBbase - 3D Object

The base for the PCB to sit on in the Box.

It's needed to raise the PCB so that the Tubes are on (better) display out of the top of the lid.

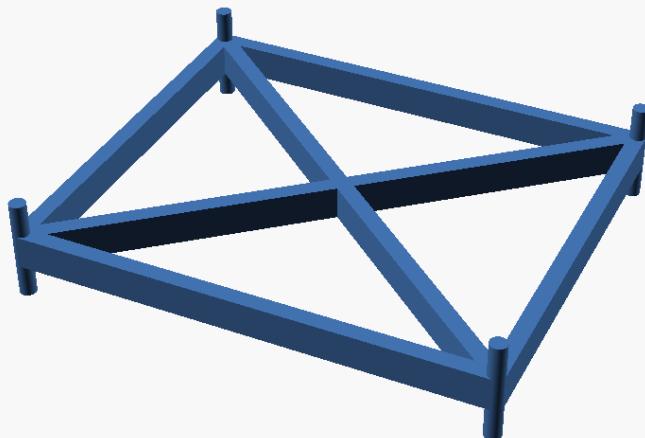


Figure 1. image

Listing 1. Openscad source

```

$fn = 100 ;
mountD = 2.5 ;
mountH = 5 ;
xyz = [70,59.5,1] ;
xyzH = [0,0,10] ;

module PCBBed(position,pillarH, pillarD) {
    translate([position.x,position.y,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH + xyzH.z, d=pillarD)
;
    translate([position.x,0,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH + xyzH.z, d=pillarD) ;
    translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH + xyzH.z, d=pillarD) ;
    translate([0,position.y,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH + xyzH.z, d=pillarD) ;
    translate(xyzH - [0,0,mountH]) hull(){
        translate([position.x,position.y,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
        translate([position.x,0,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
    }
    translate(xyzH - [0,0,mountH]) hull(){
        translate([position.x,0,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
        translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
    }
    translate(xyzH - [0,0,mountH]) hull(){
        translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
        translate([0,position.y,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
    }
    translate(xyzH - [0,0,mountH]) hull(){
        translate([0,position.y,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
        translate([position.x,position.y,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
    }
    translate(xyzH - [0,0,mountH]) hull(){
        translate([position.x,position.y,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
        translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
    }
    translate(xyzH - [0,0,mountH]) hull(){
        translate([position.x,0,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
        translate([0,position.y,0]) cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD) ;
    }
}
PCBBed(xyz,mountH,mountD);

```

## VacuumPreAmplifierBase - 3D Object

housing a retro vacuum tube china preamp.

Have a nice wooden box that is looking for some use as a housing The pre-amp is a cheap vaccum tube type sourced from aliexpress [https://a.aliexpress.com/\\_B0MVMZ](https://a.aliexpress.com/_B0MVMZ)

I've created an openscad model of the Box based on some measurments with a calliper. The model is designed to help asses where to drill holes and to print a guide to drill the holes. The

preamp has a power input (12v~) an in and an output (headphone jack) and a Volume potentiometer. Also the housing is to expose the Vacuum Tubes to the interested viewer. Since the lid is hinged and the relative position of the tubes to the lid, when opening, is difficult to eyeball the model was created to try out different Hole placements as well as providing a template for Drill guides.



*Figure 2. image*

*Listing 2. Openscad source*

```

box1X=105.5;
box1Y=106;
box1Z=36;
box1BaseH=3;

box2X=89;
box2Y=91;
box2Z=45.5;

box3X=83;
box3Y=85;
box3Z=50;

lidX=box1X;
lidY=box1Y;
lidZ=23;
lidDepth=20.3;
lidStampR=20;
lidHingeAngle=50;
lidAnimZ=0;

preampBoardX=77;

```

```

preampBoardY=66;
preampBoardZ=1.5;
preampTubeR=17/2;
preampTubeH=42;
preampTubeBaseH=10;
preampTubeTipH=51;
preampTubeC=[200/255,200/255,200/255];
preampKnobR=11.5;
preampKnobH=16;
preampAxeH=29;

brown=[139/255,69/255,19/255];
gold=[255/255,215/255,0/255];
Blue=[0/255,0/255,200/255];

module box(){
    color(brown)
    difference(){
        union(){
            cube([box1X,box1Y,box1Z]);
            translate([box1X/2-box2X/2,box1Y/2-box2Y/2,box1BaseH])
        }
        cube([box2X,box2Y,box2Z]);
    }
    translate([box1X/2-box3X/2,box1Y/2-box3Y/2,3])
    cube([box3X,box3Y,box3Z]);
    // star the next line to see inside the box
    /*translate([-,.5,-.5,-.5]) cube([box1X+1,box1Y*.85+1,box1Z/2+1]);*/
}
}

//lid
module lid(){
    color(gold) translate([(box1X/2),(box1Y/2),lidZ+.0001])
    cylinder(h=1,r1=lidStampR,r2=lidStampR);
    color(brown) translate([0,0,0])
    difference(){
        translate([0,0,.001]) cube([lidX,lidY,lidZ]);
        translate([box1X/2-box2X/2,box1Y/2-box2Y/2,0])
    }
    cube([box2X,box2Y,lidDepth]);
}

module tube () {
    union(){
        color(preampTubeC,.5) translate([0,0,preampTubeBaseH])cylinder(h=42-
preampTubeBaseH,r1=preampTubeR,r2=preampTubeR);
        color([1,1,1])cylinder(h=preampTubeBaseH,r=preampTubeR);
        translate([0,0,preampTubeH]) color(preampTubeC)
    }
    cylinder(h=preampTubeTipH-preampTubeH,r1=preampTubeR,r2=1);
}

```



```
}

translate([(box1X-box3X)/2,((box1Y-box3Y)/2)+(box3Y-preampBoardY)-
1,box1BaseH+21])
union() {
    //board
    cube([preampBoardX,preampBoardY,preampBoardZ]);
    //tubes
    translate([15+preampTubeR,15+preampTubeR,preampBoardZ]) tube();
    translate([52+preampTubeR,15+preampTubeR,preampBoardZ]) tube();
    //Volume Knob Base
    translate([38,0,preampBoardZ]) color([0,1,0]) cube([10,10,10]);
    //volume knob
    translate([43,-(preampKnobH+preampAxeH),preampBoardZ+5]) rotate([270,0,0])
    union(){
        difference() {
            color([50/255,50/255,50/255]) cylinder(h=preampKnobH,r=preampKnobR);
            translate([0,0,-.001]) cylinder(h=1,r=(preampKnobR/100)*60);
        }
        color([255/255,255/255,255/255])cylinder(h=1,r=(preampKnobR/100)*60);
        //knob axle
        translate([0,0,preampKnobH]) color([1,1,1])cylinder(h=preampAxeH,r=3);
    }
}
//draft base
translate([15,box1Y-((box1Y-box3Y)/2)-1,box1BaseH])
color([0,0,0])cube([8,1,21]);
//enclosure
box();
translate([box1X,box1Y,(box1Z)+lidAnimZ+.5]) rotate([lidHingeAngle,0,180])
lid();
```

## vacuumRadioCase - 3D Object

Mount for the separate Vacuum tube radio kit mounted into a bamboo case.

This is for the replacement lid with markings and mounting holes for the switches etc.

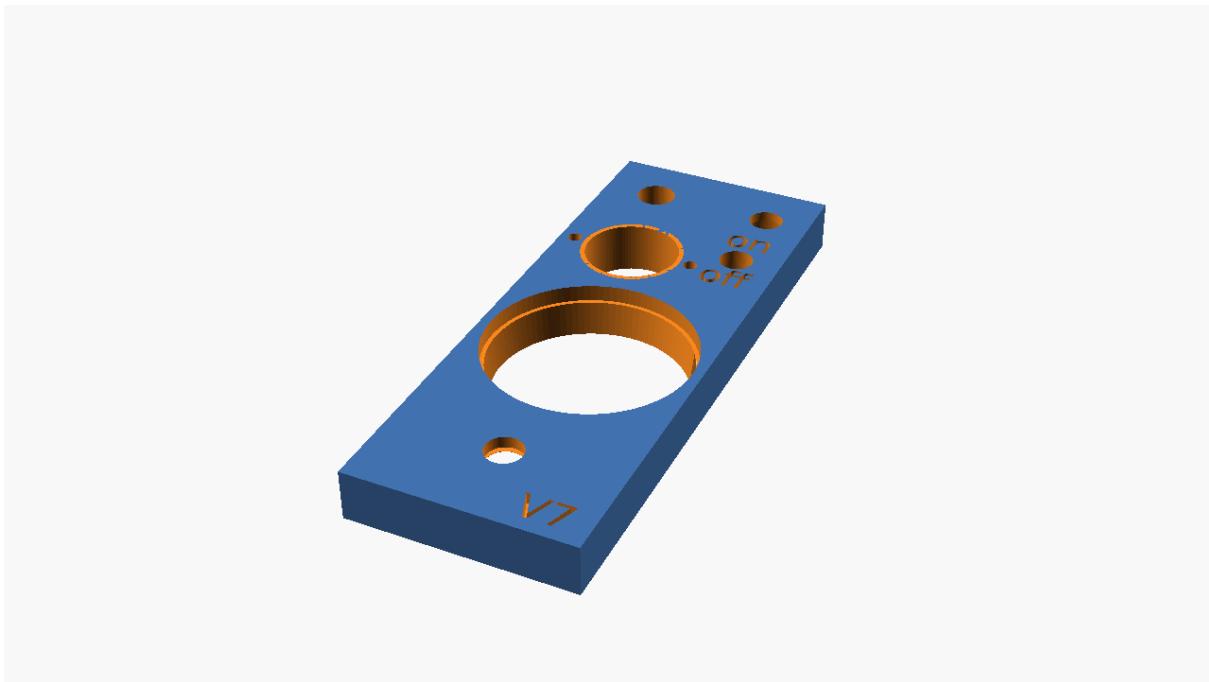


Figure 3. image

Listing 3. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;
baseH = 32;
baseW = 165 ;
baseD = 116.5 ;

innerH = 44 ;
innerW = 155 ;
innerD = 104 ;

ringW = 7.3 ;
ringH = 3 ;

groundZero = 10 ;

xOff = (baseW - innerW) /2 ;
yOff = (baseD - innerD) /2 ;
zOff = 6 ;

version = "V7" ;

module lid(){
    translate([0,0,ringH]) difference(){
        cube([baseW,baseD,baseH]);
        translate([xOff,yOff,zOff]) cube([innerW,innerD,innerH]);
    }
    translate ([ringW,ringW,0]) cube([baseW-2*(ringW),baseD-2*(ringW),ringH]);
}
```



```
module pot(text) {
    //twiddle the position a bit to account for material etc
    twiddle = [0,0,1] ;
    x = 11; y = 10; z = 10;
    cylD = 7 ; cylH = 19 ;
    ringOff = 6 ; ringH = 1; ringD=9 ;
    zWiggle = .1 ;
    totH = cylH + z; offZ = (ringOff + ringH) ;
    translate([0,0,-totH + cylH -offZ + ringH] + twiddle) {
        //body
        translate([0,0,z/2-zWiggle]) cube([x,y,z+zWiggle],center=true);
        //shaft
        translate([0,0,-zWiggle]) cylinder(h=z+cylH+zWiggle,d=cylD);
        //ring
        translate([0,0,z+ringOff]) cylinder(h=ringH,d=ringD);
    }
}
//pot("test");

//speaker
module speaker() {
    //twiddle the position a bit to account for material etc
    twiddle = [0,0,0] ;
    zWiggle = .1 ;
    outerD = 36.5 ; innerD1 = 32.5 ; innerD2 = 35 ;
    outerH = 3 ; innerH = 12 ;
    connectorD = 35.5 ;
    totH = outerH + innerH ;
    translate([0,0,-totH] + twiddle){
        translate([0,0,innerH]) cylinder(h=outerH,d=outerD);
        cylinder(h=innerH + zWiggle, d1=innerD1, d2=innerD2);
        intersection() {
            color([1,1,1]) cylinder(h=innerH,d=connectorD);
            translate([0,-outerD/4,0]) cube([outerD,outerD/2,innerH]);
        }
    }
}
//speaker() ;

//trimko
module trimko(text) {
    //twiddle the position a bit to account for material etc
    twiddle = [0,0,0] ;
    x = 23; y = 22; z = 16;
    cylD = 6.5 ; cylH = 14 ;
    ringH = .8 ; ringD = 8.5 ;
    zWiggle = .1 ;
    totH = cylH + z ;
    translate([0,0,-z -ringH -2] + twiddle) {
```

```

//body
translate([0,0,z/2-zWiggle]) cube([x,y,z+zWiggle],center=true);
//shaft
translate([0,0,-zWiggle]) cylinder(h=z+cylH+zWiggle,d=cylD);
//ring
translate([0,0,z]) cylinder(h=ringH,d=ringD);
}

}

//trimko("test");

//text
module emboss(text,size) {
    font = "Abyssinica SIL" ;
    depth = 2 ;
    zWiggle = .1 ;
    translate([0,0,-depth])
        linear_extrude(depth + zWiggle)
            text(text, font=font, size=size, halign = "center", valign=
"center");
}
//emboss("Test123",5);

module headJack(text) {
    //twiddle the position a bit to account for material etc
    twiddle = [0,0,1] ;
    upperD = 6 ; upperH = 4.8 ;
    lowerD = 8.5 ; lowerH = 11 ;
    nutH   = 2 ; nutD   = 8 ;
    totH = upperH + lowerH ;
    translate([0,0,-totH +nutH] + twiddle) {
        translate([0,0,lowerH + upperH - nutH]) cylinder(h=nutH , d=nutD);
        cylinder(h=upperH + lowerH, d=upperD);
        cylinder(h=lowerH, d=lowerD);
    }
}
//headJack("test") ;

module toggleSwitch(text) {
    //twiddle the position a bit to account for material etc
    twiddle = [0,0,1] ;
    upperD = 6 ; upperH = 9 ;
    nutH   = 2 ; nutD   = 8 ;
    toggleH = 10 ; toggleD =1.5 ; toggleAngle = 10 ;
    toggleBody = [12,13,14] ; toggleBodyOff = [0,0,toggleBody.z/2] ;
    totH = toggleBody.z + upperH ;
    translate([0,0,-totH + nutH] + twiddle) {
        //Nut
        translate([0,0,toggleBody.z + upperH - nutH]) cylinder(h=nutH ,
d=nutD,$fn=6);
    }
}

```



```
//upper part
cylinder(h=upperH + toggleBody.z, d=upperD);
//toggle
translate([0,0,toggleBody.z + upperH]) rotate([-toggleAngle,0,0])
cylinder(h=toggleH, d=toggleD);
translate(toggleBodyOff) cube(toggleBody,center=true);
}
}

//toggleSwitch("test");

//tube mount
module tubeMount(text) {
    //twiddle the position a bit to account for material etc
    twiddle = [0,0,0] ;
    zWiggle = .1 ;
    upperD = 18.5 ; upperH = 4 ;
    lowerD = 16.8 ; lowerH = 11 ;
    screwH = 5 ; screwD = 2.5 ; screwSpace = 22.5 ;
    totH = upperH + lowerH ;
    translate([0,0,-lowerH] + twiddle) {
        translate([0,0,lowerH]) cylinder(h=upperH, d=upperD);
        cylinder(h=lowerH + zWiggle, d=lowerD);
        translate([screwSpace/2,0,lowerH-screwH+zWiggle]) cylinder(h=screwH +
zWiggle,d=screwD);
        translate([-screwSpace/2,0,lowerH-screwH+zWiggle]) cylinder(h=screwH +
zWiggle,d=screwD);
    }
}
tubeMount();

//tests - demo board with one of each component
union(){
    difference() {
        zWiggle = .1 ;
        rigX = 40 ; rigY = 105 ;
        translate([-rigX/2,-rigY,-zOff-ringH]) cube([rigX,rigY,zOff+ringH]);
        //pot
        translate([-10,-10,0]) pot("test");
        //speaker
        translate([0,-60,+zWiggle]) speaker();
        //jack
        translate([12,-10,0]) headJack("test");
        //toggle
        translate([12,-25,0]) toggleSwitch("test");
        //test text
        translate([12,-19,0]) emboss("on",5);
        translate([12,-31,0]) emboss("off",5);
        translate([12,-100,0]) emboss(version,5);
        //trimcap
        translate([0,-90,0]) trimko("trest");
    }
}
```

```

//tubemount
translate([-6,-30,0]) tubeMount("test");
}

*color("red",.5) union(){
//pot
translate([-10,-10,0]) pot("test");
//speaker
translate([0,-60,.2]) speaker();
//jack
translate([12,-10,0]) headJack("test");
//toggle
translate([12,-25,0]) toggleSwitch("test");
//test text
translate([12,-19,0]) emboss("on",5);
translate([12,-31,0]) emboss("off",5);
translate([12,-100,0]) emboss(version,5);
//trimcap
translate([0,-90,0]) trimko("test");
//tubemount
translate([-6,-30,0]) tubeMount("test");
}

//normal print
*difference() {
zWiggle=.1;
lid();
translate([0,0,groundZero]) union(){
translate([10,10,0]) emboss(version,5);
//pot
translate([45,55,0]) pot("pot1");
translate([45,65,0]) emboss("Trim",5);
//speaker
translate([85,52,0]) emboss("Speaker",5);
translate([85,30,.1]) speaker();
//jack
translate([20,55,0]) headJack("jack1");
translate([20,65,0]) emboss("Phones",5);
//pot
translate([20,25,0]) pot("pot2");
translate([20,35,0]) emboss("Vol",5);
//toggle batt/ext
translate([20,92,0]) toggleSwitch("toggle");
translate([20,106,0]) emboss("Power",5);
translate([20,100,0]) emboss("Ext",5);
translate([20,82,0]) emboss("Batt",5);
//toggle power
translate([45,92,0]) toggleSwitch("toggle");
translate([45,106,0]) emboss("Radio",5);
translate([45,100,0]) emboss("on",5);
}

```

```

translate([45,82,0]) emboss("off",5);
//toggle Amp
translate ([45,25,0]) toggleSwitch("toggle");
translate([45,39,0]) emboss("Amp",5);
translate([45,33,0]) emboss("on",5);
translate([45,16,0]) emboss("off",5);
//trimcap
translate([85,82,0]) trimko("test");
translate([85,106,0]) emboss("Tune",5);
//tubemount Amp
translate([140,25,0]) tubeMount("test");
translate([140,40,0]) emboss("Amp Tube",5);
//tubemount Radio
translate([140,90,0]) tubeMount("test");
translate([140,105,0]) emboss("Radio Tube",5);
}

}

```

## Axle - Project

### Axle - 3D Object

required a screw and didn't have one.



Figure 4. image

Listing 4. Openscad source

```
// axle for bearing for filament roller
```

```
// had no screw printed one ...
// the free end can be melted when the axle has been inserted so that no
fastener is required
$fn=360;
cylinder (h=22,d=3.5);
cylinder (h=3,d=7);
```

## Howth-ceiling-spots - Project

The spots for the ceiling in Howth needed replacing and the replacement spots had a few millimeters too little radius so that they didn't cover the hole properly in all places.  
The lamp ring was a quick fix that turned out quite well and looks good.

### **lampRing - 3D Object**

This object is not very complex and it's really just a few cylinders laid on top of one another with a few holes cut out for the lamp.

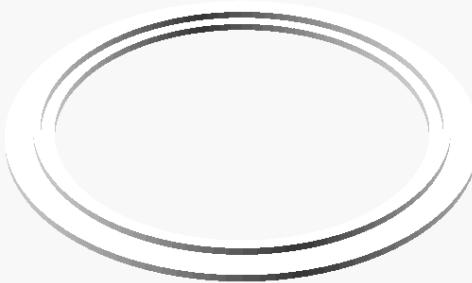


Figure 5. image

Listing 5. Openscad source

```
//for LED lamps in ceiling in Howth
// the originals are wider and therefore the new ones need a spacer to cover the
hole
//colour is white
//led lamps are 105mm Diameter (4 lamps)

lampD=105;
lampH=2;
```



```
holeD=99;
coverD=125;
coverInD=99;
coverH=2;
coverRidgeW=5;
$fn=100;

//lamp
*color("white")
    translate([0,0,coverH])
        cylinder(h=2,d=lampD);

color("white") union(){
    difference(){
        cylinder(h=coverH,d=coverD);
        translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=coverH+.2,d=coverInD);
    }
    translate([0,0,coverH])
    difference(){
        cylinder(h=lampH,d=lampD+coverRidgeW);
        translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=lampH+.2,d=lampD+1);
    }
}
```

## Ikea-Repair - Project

### ikeabung - 3D Object

This was a replacement foot for an IKEA shelf.

The actual foot was screwed in with a bolt on the underside.

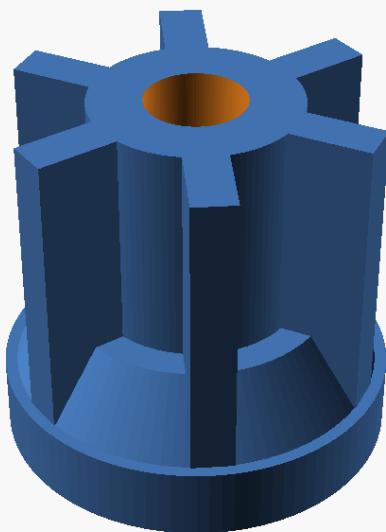


Figure 6. image

Listing 6. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;
totH=30;
baseH=6;
baseW=32;
wingW=3.5;
wingD=8;
centreD=17;

for (i = [0:360/6:360]) {
rotate([0,0,i]) translate([(baseW-2)/2-wingD,-wingW/2,baseH])
cube([wingD,wingW,totH-baseH]);
}

difference(){
union(){
cylinder(h=totH,d=centreD);
cylinder(h=6,d=32);
translate([0,0,baseH]) cylinder(h=6,d1=baseW-2,d2=22);
}
translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=totH+.2,d=8.2);

translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=8.1,d=15,$fn=6);
}
```

## Jetson - Project

## geekworm - 3D Object

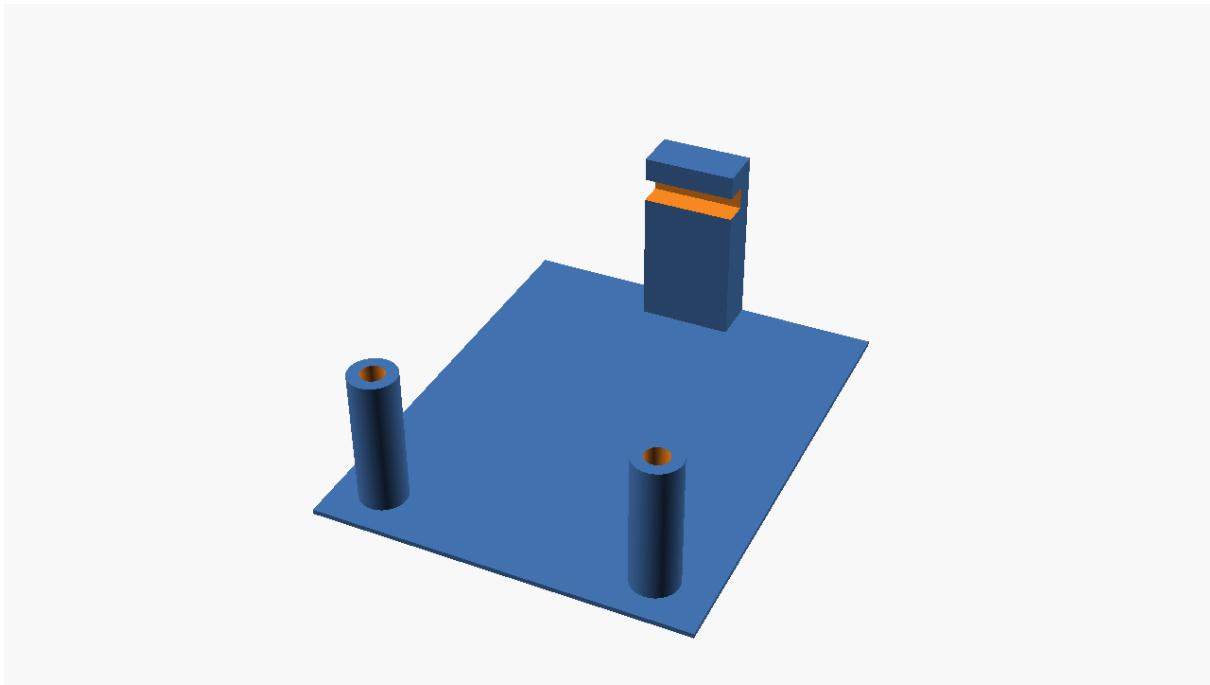


Figure 7. image

Listing 7. Openscad source

```
//casing
$fn=100;
pillarH = 30 ;
pillarD = 10 ;
pillarID = 5 ;
pillarSpacing = 58 ;

battLidX = 55 ;
battLidY = 55 ;
battLidZ = 2 ;

module pillar() {
    difference() {
        cylinder(h=pillarH, d=pillarD);
        translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=pillarH+.2, d=pillarID);
    }
}

translate ([10,10,0]) union() {
    //both pillars
    translate([0,0,0]) pillar();
    translate([pillarSpacing,0,0]) pillar();
    //The rear mount
    translate([20,80,0])
```

```

union(){
    difference(){
        cube([20,10,40]);
        translate([-5,-5,30])cube([21,6,5]);
    }
}

//battLid
*cube ([battLidX,battLidY,battLidZ]);

//casing base
cube ([80,100,1]);

```

## power-ring - 3D Object

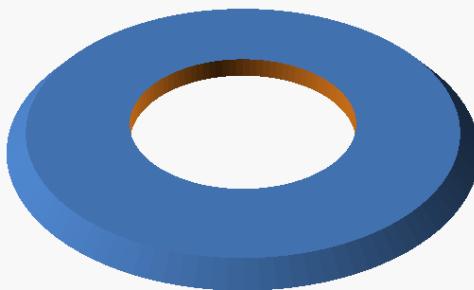


Figure 8. image

### Listing 8. Openscad source

```

//since my jetson nano waveshare case has a reset and power button
// but they're swapped AND labeled.. this is to cover the reset label

$fn=100;

difference() {
    cylinder(h=1,d1=23,d2=21);
    translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=1.2,d=11);
}

```

## Liebherr - Project

### fridgeDoorInterimHandle - 3D Object



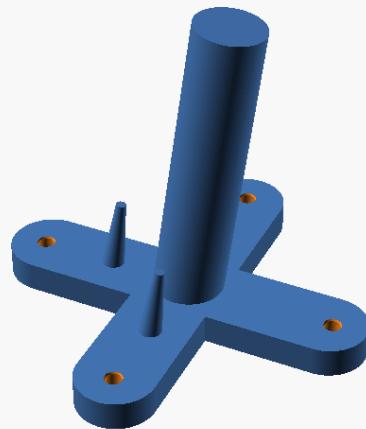
Figure 9. image

Listing 9. Openscad source

```
$fn=360;
Height=100;
Diameter=18;
HolePos=(Height/2);
HoleDiam=3;
HoleDepth=10;
difference () {
    hull() {
        translate([0,0,0])
        cylinder(h=1,d2=Diameter,d1=Diameter-2);
        translate([0,0,Height])
        cylinder(h=1,d1=Diameter,d2=Diameter-2);
    }
    translate([0,0,HolePos])
    rotate([90,0,0])
    cylinder(h=HoleDepth,d=HoleDiam);
}
```

## Model-Plane - Project

### mountingplateaircraftmotor - 3D Object



*Figure 10. image*

*Listing 10. Openscad source*

```
//second attempt with rotated arms so as to save on cutting out.
//set number of faces higher so that the cylinder doesn't look like a pentagon
$fn=100;
//global vars
//text font Arial and so far size under 1.8 didn't show in print.....
font = "Arial";
letter_size = 2.5;
letter_height = 1.5;
line1="Ser#1";
line2="VSR";
line3="V6";
//pin depth into airframe of the wooden original was 30 test prints 20 is enough
//also of note is that I had to rotate the blasted pin by 45 and 3° as I drilled
the hole wrong. guess might be 5 or 6 (angle2) and one or two (angle1) to the
side
pinheight=30;
pinangle1=2;
pinangle2=7;
//radius of the mounting holes
screwhole=.81;
holeOffset=15.5;
//radius of screw hole opening
flare=1;

module letter(l) {
    // Use linear_extrude() to make the letters 3D objects as they
    // are only 2D shapes when only using text()
```



```
linear_extrude(height = letter_height) {
    text(l, size = letter_size, font = font);
}

//this is the 4 armed mount with drill holes
module mount()
{
    union(){
        for ( arm = [0:90:360]){
            rotate([0,0,arm])
                //arm with drill hole
                difference(){
                    union(){
                        //arm
                        translate ([0,-4,0]) cube([15,8,3] );
                        //rounded tip
                        translate ([15,0,0]) cylinder(h=3, r1=4, r2=4);
                    }
                    // subtract drill hole plus additional
                    translate([holeOffset,0,0]) cylinder(h=3, r1=screwhole,
r2=screwhole);
                    //flaring
                    translate([holeOffset,0,2.8]) cylinder(h=.5, r1=screwhole,
r2=flare);
                    translate([holeOffset,0,0]) cylinder(h=.25, r1=flare,
r2=screwhole);
                    //central mounting hole for spindle
                    cylinder(h=1.5, r1=2.5, r2=2.1);
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

module mountpluspin()
{
//the mount and the pin for insertion into the aircraft body
union(){
    mount();
    //central mounting rod should be 30 long as measured but shorter for
test prints
    //aslo of note is that I had to rotate the blasted pin by 45 and 3° as I
drilled the hole wrong. guess is 3° might be 5 or 6
    rotate ([pinangle1,pinangle2,45]) translate ([0,0,2])
    cylinder(h=pinheight, r1=3.5, r2=3.5);
    *translate ([4,1,2.2]) letter (line1);
    *rotate(90,90,90) translate ([4,-1,2.2]) letter (line2);
    *translate ([4,-3,2.2]) letter (line3);
}
}
```

```

}

//add some antispin pegs.
union (){
    mountpluspin();
    translate ([0,-8,2]) rotate ([pinangle1,pinangle2,45]) cylinder(h=8, r1=1.2,
r2=.5);
    translate ([-8,0,2]) rotate ([pinangle1,pinangle2,45]) cylinder(h=8, r1=1.2,
r2=.5);
}

```

## Network - Project

### test - 3D Object

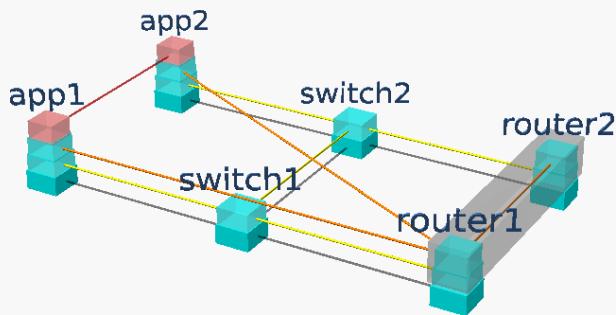


Figure 11. image

Listing 11. Openscad source

```

$fn = 100 ;
rotate = 30 ;
$vpr = [66,0,rotate] ; //viewport rotation angles in degrees
$vpt = [80,88,42] ; //viewport translation
$vpd = 788 ; //viewport camera distance

//function select(vector, indices) = [ for (index = indices) vector[index] ];
// convert hex value aaaaff to openscad rgb values
//function hexCharToDec(c) =
//    search(c, "0123456789abcdef")[0];
//function hexToDec(hex) =
//    hexCharToDec(hex[0]) * 16 + hexCharToDec(hex[1]);

```



```
//function hexToRGB(hex) = [
//    hexToDec([hex[0], hex[1]]) / 255,
//    hexToDec([hex[2], hex[3]]) / 255,
//    hexToDec([hex[4], hex[5]]) / 255
//];

layer = [0, 0, 8] ;
app1 = ["app1", [0, 0, 0], 7];
app2 = ["app2", [0, 100, 0], 7];
switch1 = ["switch1", [100, 0, 0], 2];
switch2 = ["switch2", [100, 100, 0], 2];
router1 = ["router1", [200, 0, 0], 3];
router2 = ["router2", [200, 100, 0], 3];
layers = [{"Meta", 0, [20, 20, layer.z + 1], [0, 0, 0, .3], [0, 0, 0, 1], "hide"}, {"HW", 1, [16, 16, layer.z + 1], [0, 1, 1, 1], [0, 0, 0, .3], "show"}, {"L2", 2, [15, 15, layer.z + 1], [0, 1, 1, .5], [1, 1, 0, 1], "show"}, {"L3", 3, [14, 14, layer.z + 1], [0, 1, 1, .5], [1, .5, 0, 1], "show"}, {"L4", 4, [13, 13, layer.z + 1], [0, 1, 1, .5], [1, 1, 1, 1], "hide"}, {"L5", 5, [13, 13, layer.z + 1], [1, 1, 1, .3], [1, 1, 1, 1], "hide"}, {"L6", 6, [13, 13, layer.z + 1], [1, 1, 1, .3], [1, 1, 1, 1], "hide"}, {"APP", 4, [13, 13, layer.z + 1], [1, .5, .5, .5], [1, 0, 0, .5], "show"}];

module subStack(stackLayer) {
    lib = layers[stackLayer];
    label = lib[0]; stackLayer = lib[1]; dimensions = lib[2]; color = lib[3];
    display = lib[5];
    //echo("stack test: ", label, layer, dimensions);
    if (display=="show") {
        translate(stackLayer * layer + [0, 0, dimensions.z/2])
            color(color)
            cube(dimensions, center = true);
    }
}

module stack(device) {
    //echo(device);
    label = device[0]; pos = device[1]; stackOSI = device[2];
    lib = layers[stackOSI]; stackLayer = lib[1];
    translate(pos) {
        translate((stackLayer + 2)* layer)
            rotate([90,0,rotate])
    }
}
```

```

        linear_extrude(1)
            text(label,halign="center");
        for (i = [stackOSI:-1:0]) {
            subStack(i);
        }
    }

module link(vector1,vector2,stackLayer){
    off = layer / 2 ; //echo(off);
    lib = layers[stackLayer] ; //echo("link(stackLayer): ", lib);
    color = lib[4] ; stackLayer = lib[1] ;
    pos1 = vector1[1] + (stackLayer * layer) +  off ; //echo(pos1);
    pos2 = vector2[1] + (stackLayer * layer) +  off ; //echo(pos2);
    color(color) hull(){
        translate(pos1) sphere(d=1);
        translate(pos2) sphere(d=1);
    }
}

module cluster(vector1,vector2,stackLayer){
    off = layer / 2 ; //echo(off);
    lib = layers[stackLayer] ;
    color = lib[4] ;
    pos1 = vector1[1] + (stackLayer * layer) +  off ; //echo(pos1);
    pos2 = vector2[1] + (stackLayer * layer) +  off ; //echo(pos2);
    color("grey",.3) hull(){
        translate(pos1) cube(18,true);
        translate(pos2) cube(18,true);
    }
}

//devices
stack(app1);
stack(app2);
stack(switch1);
stack(switch2);
stack(router1);
stack(router2);

//high level
link(app1,app2,7);

//cabling
link(app1,switch1,1);
link(app2,switch2,1);
link(router1,switch1,1);
link(router2,switch2,1);
link(switch1,switch2,1);

//vlans

```



```
link(app1,switch1,2);
link(app2,switch2,2);
link(router1,switch1,2);
link(router2,switch2,2);
link(switch1,switch2,2);

link(router1,router2,3);
cluster(router1,router2,3);
//layer3 gateways
link(app1,router1,3);
link(app2,router1,3);
```

## RollHolder - Project

### rollholder - 3D Object



Figure 12. image

Listing 12. Openscad source

```
$fn=360;
plateH = 2.5 ;
topInsideH = 6 ;
topInsideD = 18.35 ;
topInsideR = topInsideD/2 ;
insideD = 17.5 ;
insideH = 40 ;
lipH = .09 ;
lipW = .5 ;
lipOffH = 2.4 ;
```

```
headH = 2 ;
headD = 26.5 ;
plateHoleD = 19.22 ;
plateHoleH = 3 ;
//diameter of top inside
color("grey") translate([0,0,-plateH]) cylinder(h=6+plateH,d=topInsideD);
//diameter of inside
color("grey") translate([0,0,5]) cylinder(h=insideH,d=insideD);
//Lip
color("red") translate([0,0,lipOffH])
cylinder(h=lipW,r1=topInsideR+lipH,r2=topInsideR);
color("red") translate([0,0,lipOffH-lipW])
cylinder(h=lipW,r2=topInsideR+lipH,r1=topInsideR);
//mount ring
color("grey") translate([0,0,-plateHoleH+.1])
cylinder(h=plateHoleH+.1,d=plateHoleD);

//head
color("grey") translate([0,0,-(headH+plateH)]) cylinder(h=headH,d=headD);
//plate
*translate([0,0,-2.5]) difference(){
    translate([-20,-20.0])cube([40,40,plateH]);
    translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=plateHoleH,d=plateHoleD);
}
```

## stopfen - 3D Object

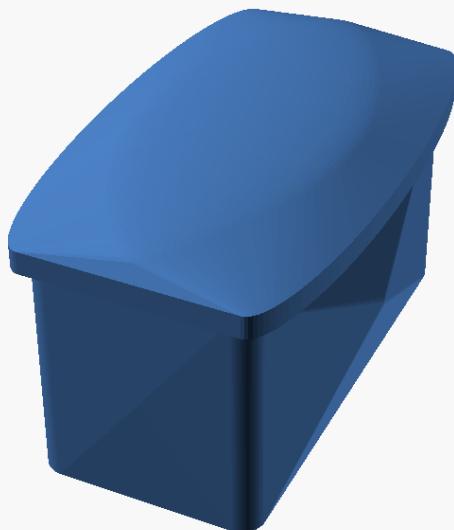


Figure 13. image

*Listing 13. Openscad source*

```
$fn=100;

//Variables
baseX = 9.5 /2 ;
baseY = 19.6 /2 ;
cornerR = 1 ;
bottomExtrude = 10 ;
topExtrude = 1 ;
bumpTB = .15 ;
bumpRL = 1.25 ;
//Composites
baseRight = [+baseX, 0, 0] + [-cornerR, 0, 0] ;
baseLeft = [-baseX, 0, 0] + [+cornerR, 0, 0] ;
baseBottom = [0, -baseY, 0] + [0, +cornerR, 0] ;
baseTop = [0, +baseY, 0] + [0, -cornerR, 0] ;
bumpRad = cornerR ;

// Temp handle
* cylinder(h=20,d=3);

hull() {
    //Corners
    translate(baseTop + baseRight) cylinder(h=bottomExtrude, r=cornerR, center =
true) ;
    translate(baseBottom + baseRight) cylinder(h=bottomExtrude, r=cornerR,
center = true) ;
    translate(baseBottom + baseLeft) cylinder(h=bottomExtrude, r=cornerR, center =
true) ;
    translate(baseTop + baseLeft) cylinder(h=bottomExtrude, r=cornerR, center =
true) ;
    //bumps
    translate(baseTop    + [0,+bumpTB,0]) sphere(r=bumpRad);
    translate(baseRight  + [+bumpRL,0,0]) sphere(r=bumpRad);
    translate(baseBottom + [0,-bumpTB,0]) sphere(r=bumpRad);
    translate(baseLeft   + [-bumpRL,0,0]) sphere(r=bumpRad);
}

translate([0,0,bottomExtrude/2+topExtrude/2]) hull() {
lidSideR = 2 ;
lidX = baseX + .5 ;
lidRight = [+lidX, 0, 0] + [-lidSideR, 0, 0] ;
lidLeft = [-lidX, 0, 0] + [+lidSideR, 0, 0] ;
//bumps
translate(lidRight  + [+bumpRL,0,0]) scale([1,5.2,1]) cylinder(h=topExtrude,
r=lidSideR, center = true) ;
translate(lidLeft   + [-bumpRL,0,0]) scale([1,5.2,1]) cylinder(h=topExtrude,
r=lidSideR, center = true) ;
```

```
//top blob
translate([0, 0, 1]) scale([5,10,1]) sphere(r=bumpRad);
}
```

## SWD - Project

### swd-cube - 3D Object



Figure 14. image

Listing 14. Openscad source

```
font = "Liberation Sans";
cube_size = 70;
letter_size = 50;
letter_height = 5;
o = cube_size / 2 - letter_height / 2;

module letter(letter) {
    linear_extrude(height = letter_height) {
        text(letter, size = letter_size, font = font, halign = "center", valign
= "center", $fn = 100);
    }
}

union() {
    color("gray") cube(cube_size, center = true);
    translate([0, -o, 0]) rotate([90, 0, 0]) letter("W");
    translate([o, 0, 0]) rotate([90, 0, 90]) letter("D");
    translate([0, 0, o]) letter("S");
}
```

{}

## Test - Project

### Test - 3D Object

Just a simple example and also used as the logo for this repo.

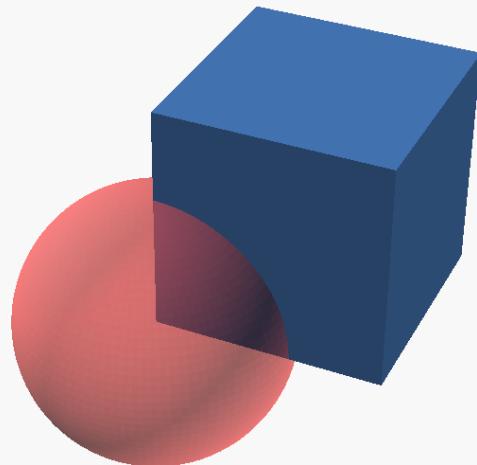


Figure 15. image

Listing 15. Openscad source

```
//just a simple test drawing
$fn=100;
cube([10,10,10]);
#sphere(d=12);
```

### Thinkpad\_logo - 3D Object



Figure 16. image

Listing 16. Openscad source

```
tlColor = [1,1,1] ;
tlH = 1 ;

//logo
color(tlColor) linear_extrude(height=tlH) import("ThinkPad_Logo.svg",center =
true);

//base
cube([30,10,.5], center = true) ;
```

## vectorbox-test - 3D Object

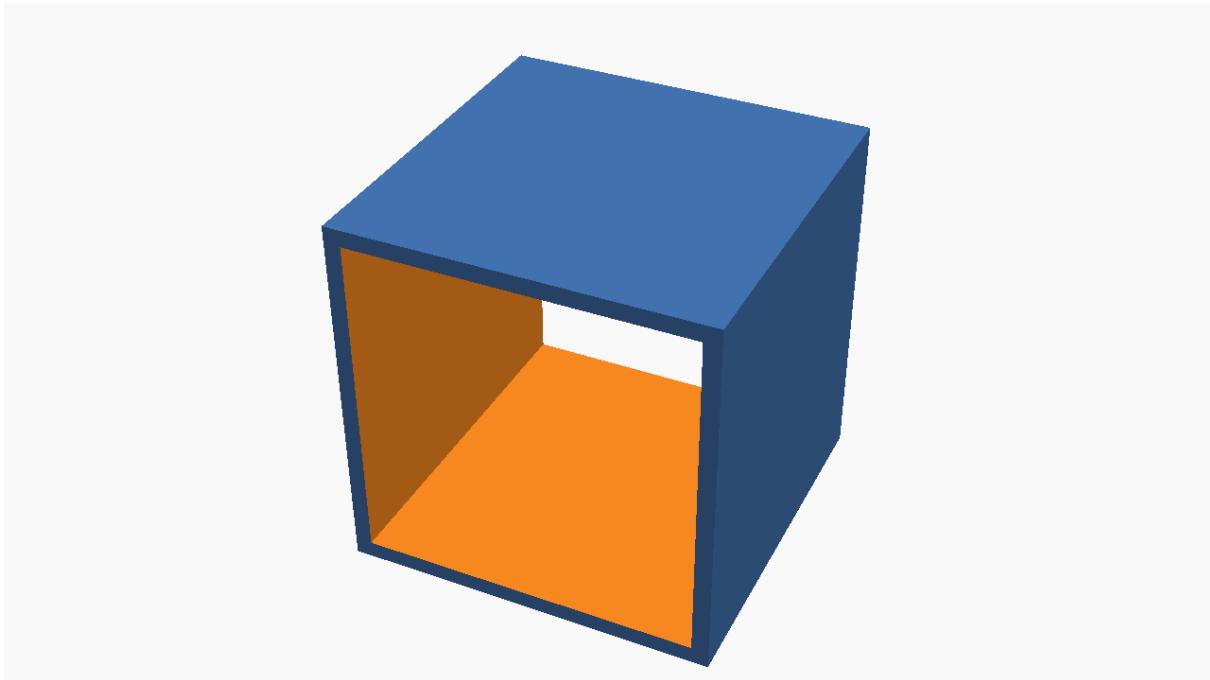


Figure 17. image

Listing 17. Openscad source

```
module vectorBox(){
    //just a small demonstrator for vector subtraction and addition
    // as things can get complicated with single unit variables the below shows
    how it can be abstracted and simplified

    //inside side length
    inSize = 10 ;
    //wall thickness
    wallThick = .5;

    //the vectors predefined
    inSizeA = [inSize,inSize,inSize] ;
    inSizeX = [inSize,0,0] ;
    inSizeY = [0,inSize,0] ;
    inSizeZ = [0,0,inSize] ;
    offset = wallThick * 2 ;
    offsetA = [offset,offset,offset] ;
    offsetX = [offset,0,0] ;
    offsetY = [0,offset,0] ;
    offsetZ = [0,0,offset] ;
    offsetZY = offsetZ + offsetY ;
    offsetZX = offsetZ + offsetX ;
    offsetXY = offsetX + offsetY ;
    diffWiggle = .1 ;
    diffWiggleY = [0,diffWiggle,0] ;

    difference() {
        //total volume cube
    }
}
```

```
cube(inSizeA + offsetA);
//inside volume cube
translate((offsetZX)/2 - diffWiggleY/2)
    cube(inSizeA + offsetY + diffWiggleY);
}

vectorBox();
```

## ThingsByOthers - Project

### SQ11-15 - 3D Object

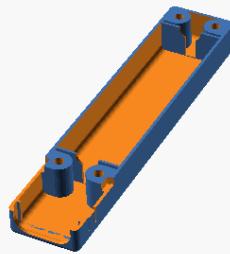


Figure 18. image

Listing 18. Openscad source

```
cam_width=23.7;
cam_depth=23.1;
cam_height=23.1+0.3;

corner_radius=2;

lip_width = 5.1; // metal radiator & separator

shell_thickness = 1;

screw_cylinder_diameter = 8;

lens_width_height = 19;
```



```
lens_corner_radius = 5;

ridge_from_lens = 3.7+0.5;
ridge_thickness = 1 - 0.2;

button_width = 14.6+1;
button_depth = 4.8;
button_height = shell_thickness + 1; // false, just for the hole

button_from_lens = 11.3-4.5+0.1;

sd_depth = 3.1;
sd_height = 18.9;
sd_width = 12;
sd_from_lens = 10.75;

screw_from_lens = 23;
battery_length = 65+10+5;

spring_diameter = 8;

battery_height = battery_length + screw_cylinder_diameter;

screw_cylinder_inner_length = cam_width - shell_thickness * 2;

bay = battery_height;
sil = screw_cylinder_inner_length;

cx = cam_width; // SD & USB
cy = cam_depth+bay; // lens & screw
cz = cam_height; // buttons
cr = corner_radius;
lw = lip_width;
st = shell_thickness;
sc = screw_cylinder_diameter;

ix = cx - st * 2;
iy = cy - st * 2;
iz = cz - st * 2;

lxy = lens_width_height;
lc = lens_corner_radius;

ry = ridge_from_lens+0.1;
rt = ridge_thickness;

bx = button_width;
by = button_depth;
bz = button_height;

bl = button_from_lens;
```

```

sd = sd_depth;
sh = sd_height;
sl = sd_from_lens;
sw = sd_width;

sfl = screw_from_lens;

spd = spring_diameter;

/*%cube([cx,cy,cz]); //general camera shape

$fn=30;

rotate([0,180,0]) // <----- comment this
intersection()
{
  translate([0,0,cx/2]) // <----- comment this
  cube([cz,cy*2,cx/2]);

  translate([cz,0,0])
  rotate([0,-90,0])
  {
    difference()
    {
      hull_from_cube(cx,cy,cz,cr);

      translate([st,st,st])
      hull_from_cube(ix,iy,iz,cr);

      translate([(cx-lw)/2,0,0])
      cube([lw,cy-bay,cz]); // middle cut

      translate([cx/2,0,cz/2])
      translate([-lxy/2,0,-lxy/2])
      translate([0,st/2,0])
      sensor_hull();

      translate([cx/2,b1+by/2,cz-st/2-0.01])
      button_hole();

      translate([-st/2,sl,(cz-sh)/2])
      sd_hole();

      translate([0,sfl,sc/2+st])
      rotate([0,90,0])
      full_screw_hole();

      translate([0,sfl,cz-(sc/2+st)])
      rotate([0,90,0])
      full_screw_hole();
    }
  }
}

```



```
translate([0,cy-(sc/2+st),sc/2+st])
rotate([0,90,0])
full_screw_hole();

translate([0,cy-(sc/2+st),cz-(sc/2+st)])
rotate([0,90,0])
full_screw_hole();

}

translate([0,sfl,sc/2+st])
rotate([0,90,0])
difference()
{
    translate([0,0,st])
    union()
    {
        cylinder(d=sc,h=sil);
        translate([-sc/2,0])
        cube([sc/2,sc,sil]);
    }
    translate([sc/2-1,-sc/2-sc+3.6,st+sil/2-lw/2])
    cube([sc/2,sc,lw]);

    full_screw_hole();
}

translate([0,sfl,cz-(sc/2+st)])
rotate([0,90,0])
difference()
{
    translate([0,0,st])
    union()
    {
        cylinder(d=sc,h=sil);
        translate([-sc/2,-sc/2,0])
        cube([sc/2,sc,sil]);
    }
    translate([-sc+1,-sc/2-sc+3.6,st+(sil)/2-lw/2])
    cube([sc/2,sc,lw]);

    full_screw_hole();
}

translate([0,cy-(sc/2+st),sc/2+st])
rotate([0,90,0])
difference()
{
    translate([0,0,st])
    union()
```

```

{
    cylinder(d=sc,h=sil);
    translate([0,-sc/2,0])
    cube([sc/2,sc,sil]);
}

full_screw_hole();
}

translate([0,cy-(sc/2+st),cz-(sc/2+st)])
rotate([0,90,0])
difference()
{
    translate([0,0,st])
    union()
    {
        cylinder(d=sc,h=sil);
        translate([-sc/2,-sc/2,0])
        cube([sc/2,sc,sil]);
    }

    full_screw_hole();
}

ridge();

translate([0,sfl+sc/2+1,0])
difference()
{
    translate([st,0,st])
    cube([sil,rt,cz-st*2]);

    translate([st+(sil)/2,st,st+(cz-st*2)/2])
    rotate([90,0,0])
    cylinder(d=spd,h=rt*2);

    translate([st,-rt/2,(sil-2)/2])
    cube([cz-st*2,rt*2,4]);
}

translate([0,cy-(sc+st+rt+1),0])
difference()
{
    translate([st,0,st])
    cube([sil,rt,cz-st*2]);

    translate([st+(sil)/2,st,st+(cz-st*2)/2])
    rotate([90,0,0])
    cylinder(d=spd,h=rt*2);
}

```



```
translate([st,-rt/2,(sil-2)/2])
    cube([cz-st*2,rt*2,4]);
}

}

module hull_from_cube(x,y,z,r)
{
    hull()
    {
        translate([r,r,r]) sphere(r=r);
        translate([x-r,r,r]) sphere(r=r);
        translate([r,y-r,r]) sphere(r=r);
        translate([x-r,y-r,r]) sphere(r=r);

        translate([r,r,z-r]) sphere(r=r);
        translate([x-r,r,z-r]) sphere(r=r);
        translate([r,y-r,z-r]) sphere(r=r);
        translate([x-r,y-r,z-r]) sphere(r=r);
    }
}

module sensor_hull()
{
    hull()
    {
        translate([0,st,0])
        {
            translate([lc,0,lc]) sphere(r=lc);
            translate([lxy-lc,0,lc]) sphere(r=lc);
            translate([lxy-lc,0,lxy-lc]) sphere(r=lc);
            translate([lc,0,lxy-lc]) sphere(r=lc);
        }

        translate([0,-st,0])
        {
            translate([lc,0,lc]) sphere(r=lc);
            translate([lxy-lc,0,lc]) sphere(r=lc);
            translate([lxy-lc,0,lxy-lc]) sphere(r=lc);
            translate([lc,0,lxy-lc]) sphere(r=lc);
        }
    }
}

module button_hole()
{
    difference()
    {
        cube([bx,by,bz],center=true);
    }
}
```

```

difference()
{
  cube([bx+1,by-st,bz+1],center=true);

  cube([lw+1,by-st+1,bz+2],center=true);
}
}

module sd_hole()
{
  union()
  {
    difference()
    {
      cube([st*2,sd,sh]);
      translate([-0.5,-0.5,sh-sw+0.01])
        cube([st*2+1,sd+1,sw+1]);
    }
    translate([0,0.5,sh-sw])
      cube([st*2,sd+1,sw]);
  }
}

module ridge()
{
  translate([0,ry,0])
  difference()
  {
    translate([st,0,st])
      cube([sil,rt,cz-st*2]);

    translate([(cx-lw)/2,-ry,0])
      cube([lw,ry*2,cz]);

    translate([-1,-1,cr])
      cube([cx+2,rt+2,cz-cr*2]);
  }
}

module full_screw_hole()
{
  translate([0,0,cx])
  rotate([0,180,0])
    screwhole(cx/2);

  rotate([0,0,30])
  translate([0,0,cx/2+2])
    rotate([0,180,0])
}

```

```
nuthole(cx/2);  
}  
  
module screwhole(wz)  
{  
    cylinder(d=3.2,h=wz+1);  
  
    translate([0,0,-0.01])  
    cylinder(d=6,h=3.5);  
}  
  
module nuthole(wz)  
{  
    union()  
    {  
        translate([0,0,-0.5])  
        cylinder(d=3.2,h=wz+1);  
  
        nd = 5.5+0.15;  
        nh = 2.4+3;  
  
        translate([0,0,wz-nh+0.1+3])  
        cylinder(d=nd+0.9,h=nh,$fn=6);  
    }  
}
```

## Terrain - 3D Object



Figure 19. image

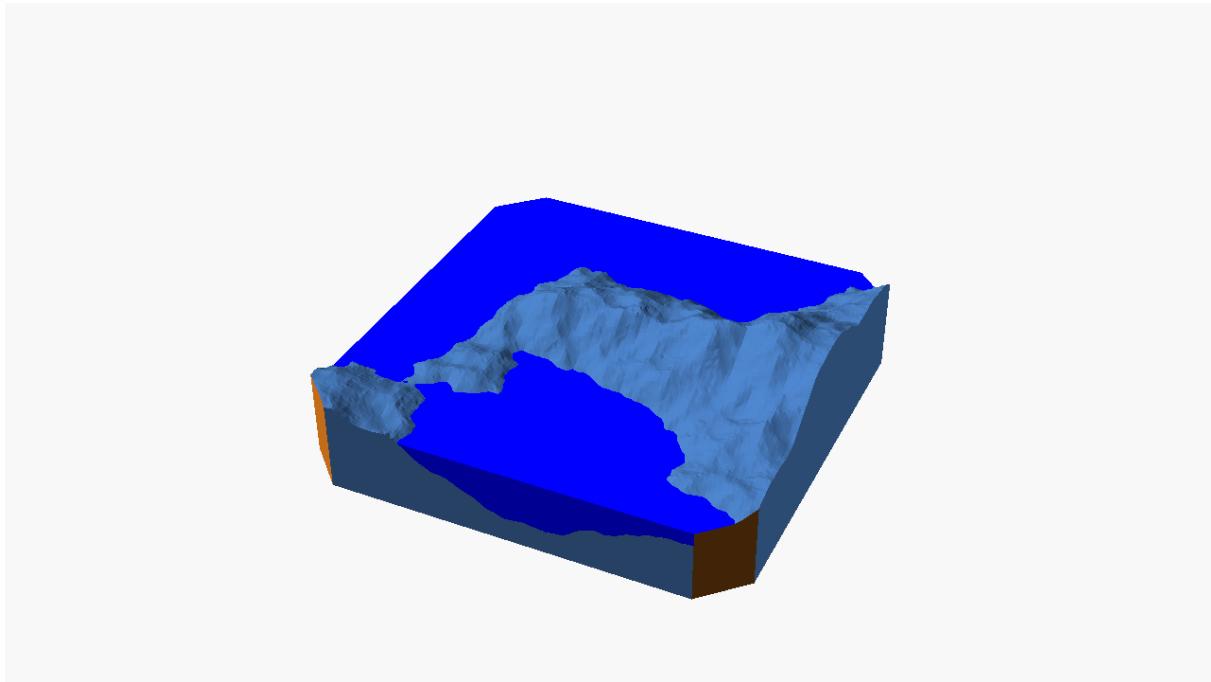
*Listing 19. Openscad source*

```
// see
https://www.reddit.com/r/openscad/comments/1i0i4tq/terraingen\_anOpenscad\_random\_terrain\_generator/?rdt=53577
r1=rands(0,1,1)[.1];
r2=rands(0,1,1)[.2];

for (j=[1:.25:10])
    color(c=[j/10,r2,r1,1])
    linear_extrude(j/r2)

offset( -j*2)
for(i=[1:.25:20]){
random_vect=rands(0,50,2,i/r2);
translate(random_vect*2)
offset(i/j)
square(j*1.5+i/1.5,true);
}
}
```

## Topology - 3D Object

*Figure 20. image**Listing 20. Openscad source*

```
/*
Procedural weathered fractal terrain
by Alex Matulich, May 2021, updated with more Customizer sliders March 2022
On Thingiverse: https://www.thingiverse.com/thing:4866655
On Prusaprinters: https://www.prusaprinters.org/prints/129126-procedural-
```



```
weathered-fractal-terrain-in-openscad
```

Generate a fractal landscape with an optional weathering erosion algorithm.

See my blog article describing the erosion algorithm here:

<https://www.nablu.com/2021/05/simulating-erosion.html>

At the moment, this script makes a square paperweight with a landscape intersected by a sea. It is intended, eventually, to be the basis for a model of a planet with continents and oceans.

There are several parameters that can be customized, explained in the comments by each parameter below.

The fractal terrain generator tends to produce mountain ridges and valleys aligned north-south or east-west. That's just a natural artifact of the algorithm. The ridges can change orientation slightly with more erosion.

\*/

```
// ===== customizable parameters =====

// maximum subdivision levels (max 8)
maxlevels = 7; // [0:8]
// Number of facets generated is 2 * (2^maxlevels + 1)^2.
// Therefore, 8 subdivisions generates over 130,000 facets, 9 would be over half
a million facets, 10 would be over 2 million facets. DO NOT EXCEED 8. Eight is
enough!!

// random number seed
seed = -1000;
// The landscape generated results from a combination of maxlevels and seed.
// That is, using a different value of maxlevels with the same seed generates a
different landscape.
// Interesting seeds with maxlevel=7: 2, -1000, 8000000
// Interesting seeds with maxlevel=8: 2021

// length of a side in mm (default is 100)
sidelen = 100; // [50:180]

// z height magnification (default is 30)
zscale = 30; // [10:50]

// raise or lower entire landscape by this amount (typically 0)
zoffset = 0;

// number of weathering passes to erode the landscape
erosionpasses = 2; // [0:4]
// This is a slow process for high subdivision levels. The console window
displays a count of the weathering passes being done.

// sea level (can disable the sea in the 'show' parameter next)
```

```

sealevel = -0.5;
// The landscape+sea object has a varying height above and below z=0, and it is
positioned with the z=0 value centered at [0,0,zoffset] on the axes. Changing
sealevel does not change the position of the object in 3D space, it just changes
the position of the sea relative to the origin.

// render a box base for the terrain
boxed = true;
// If true, the terrain is rendered with a box base extending 1mm below the
lowest point of the terrain. If false, only the landscape surface is rendered.

// what to render
show = "both"; // [terrain,sea,both]
// "terrain" renders the terrain only (boxed or not)
// "sea" renders the sea only with terrain subtracted from it. This is useful
only if you want to print the sea profile on the sides of the box with a multi-
color printer.
// "both" shows a union of the landscape and sea together.
// The easier way to make a different color sea is just to print the combined
model, setting the slicer to change to a new filament after the top sea level
layer is printed.

// bevel off mm from the corners (applies only if boxed==true)
cornerbevel = 6; // [0:20]

// corner elevations; suggested range -1 to +1
cornerelev = [[0, 0], [-0.25, 0]];
// This is the starting cell for the fractal landscape generation. Regardless of
the number of subdivisions, the corners of the landscape always have the values
specified here.

// ===== end of customizable parameters =====

module dummy(){} // force customizer to stop here if it's active

// first, generate a field of random elevation offsets at each coordinate
randfield = scaled2drands(seed, cornerelev, maxlevels);

// now make the landscape
landscape = make_landscape(cornerelev, maxlevels, randfield);

// erode the landscape (happens if erosionpasses > 0)
plotfield = grayerode(landscape, passes=erosionpasses);

// render the landscape, sea, or both (normally "both" is most useful)

if (show == "terrain") {
    difference() {
        surfaceplot(plotfield, xlen=sidelen, ylen=sidelen, zoffset=zoffset,
        zscale=zscale, box=boxed);
        if (boxed && cornerbevel > 0)

```



```
cornerbevels(cornerbevel, sidelen, sidelen, 4*zscale, -2*zscale
-zoffset);
}
} else if (show == "sea") { // makes sense only if boxed==true
difference() {
    seabox(plotfield, sealevel, sidelen, zoffset, zscale, cornerbevel);
    surfaceplot(plotfield, xlabel=sidelen, ylabel=sidelen, zoffset=zoffset,
zscale=zscale, box=true);
}
} else // both land and sea together
    renderlandscape(plotfield, sealevel, sidelen, zoffset, zscale, boxed,
cornerbevel);

// ===== rendering modules =====

// landscape + sea

module renderlandscape(elevations, sealevel=0, sidelen=100, zoffset=0,
zscale=30, box=false, bevel=0) {
difference() {
    union() {
        surfaceplot(elevations, sidelen, sidelen, zoffset, zscale, box);
        seabox(elevations, sealevel, sidelen, zoffset, zscale, 0);
    }
    if (bevel > 0)
        cornerbevels(bevel, sidelen, sidelen, 4*zscale, -2*zscale-zoffset);
}
}

// sea only

module seabox(elevations, sealevel=0, sidelen=100, zoffset=0, zscale=30,
bevel=0) {
zmin = min2d(elevations);
zmax = max2d(elevations);
zpmmin = zmin*zscale+zoffset;
ht = (sealevel-zmin*zscale)+0.01;
if (ht>0)
    translate([0,0,zpmmin+0.5*ht]) difference() {
        color("blue") cube([sidelen-0.01, sidelen-0.01, ht], true);
        if (bevel > 0) cornerbevels(bevel, sidelen, sidelen, (zmax-
zmin)*zscale, zmin*zscale);
    }
}

// corner bevels

module cornerbevels(bevel, xsidelen, ysidelen, zht, zmin) {
sq2 = sqrt(2);
xs = xsidelen/2;
ys = ysidelen/2;
```

```

zm = zmin-2;
bev = [ [-1,-1], [-1,sq2*(bevel+2)-1], [sq2*(bevel+2)-1,-1] ];
union() {
    translate([-xs, -ys, zmin]) linear_extrude(zht+4) polygon(points=bev);
    translate([-xs, ys, zmin]) rotate([0,0,-90]) linear_extrude(zht+4)
polygon(points=bev);
    translate([xs, ys, zmin]) rotate([0,0,180]) linear_extrude(zht+4)
polygon(points=bev);
    translate([xs, -ys, zmin]) rotate([0,0,90]) linear_extrude(zht+4)
polygon(points=bev);
}
}

// general purpose module for plotting an 2D array of elevation values

module surfaceplot(elevations, xlen=100, ylen=100, zoffset=0, zscale=30,
box=false) {
    echo("Generating 3D plot");
    xrange = [-xlen/2, xlen/2];
    yrange = [-ylen/2, ylen/2];
    irange = len(elevations[0]);
    xrangestep = (xrange[1]-xrange[0]) / (irange-1);
    yrangestep = (yrange[1]-yrange[0]) / (irange-1);
    zmin = min2d(elevations)*zscale+zoffset-1;
    zboff = max(0, zoffset);
    field3d = [
        for(y=[0:irange-1])
            for(x=[0:irange-1]) [x*xrangestep+xrange[0], y*yrangestep+yrange[0],
elevations[y][x]*zscale+zoffset],
        if (box) [xrange[0], yrange[0], zmin-zboff],
        if (box) [xrange[0], yrange[1], zmin-zboff],
        if (box) [xrange[1], yrange[0], zmin-zboff],
        if (box) [xrange[1], yrange[1], zmin-zboff]
    ];
    npts = irange*irange;
    faces = [
        for(y=[0:irange-2]) let(jy=irange*y)
            for (x=[0:irange-2])
                [jy+x, jy+irange+x, jy+irange+x+1, jy+x+1],
        if (box) [ npts, npts+1, for(y=[irange-1:-1:0]) irange*y ],
        if (box) [ npts+2, npts, for(x=[0:irange-1]) x ],
        if (box) [ npts+3, npts+2, for(y=[0:irange-1]) irange*y+irange-1 ],
        if (box) [ npts+1, npts+3, for(x=[0:irange-1]) npts-1-x ],
        if (box) [ npts, npts+2, npts+3, npts+1 ]
    ];
    polyhedron(field3d, faces, convexity=10);
}

// ===== functions =====

```



```
function make_landscape(field, levels, randfield, lv=0) =
    let(q = echo("Fractal landscape subdivision level", lv, "of", levels) 1)
    lv >= levels ? field : let(newfield = subdivide_field(field, randfield))
make_landscape(newfield, levels, randfield, lv+1);

function subdivide_field(a, randfield) = let(
    r0len = len(a[0]), r1len = 2*r0len-1, randrowlen = len(randfield[0]),
    skip = (randrowlen-1) / (r1len-1)
) [
    for (i=[0:r1len-1]) let(ri = floor(i/2), odd = (i/2 - ri > 0.01))
        odd ?
            subdivide_oddrow(a[ri], a[ri+1], randfield[i*skip])
        : subdivide_evenrow(a[ri], randfield[i*skip])
];
;

function subdivide_evenrow(row, randrownums) = let(
    r0len = len(row), r1len = 2*r0len-1, randrowlen = len(randrownums),
    skip = (randrowlen-1) / (r1len-1)
) [
    for(i=[0:r1len-2]) let(ri = floor(i/2), odd = (i/2 - ri > 0.01))
        odd ? 0.5*(row[ri]+row[ri+1]) + randrownums[i*skip] : row[ri],
        row[r0len-1]
];
;

function subdivide_oddrow(lastrow, nextrow, randrownums) = let(
    r0len = len(lastrow), r1len = 2*r0len-1, randrowlen = len(randrownums),
    skip = (randrowlen-1) / (r1len-1)
) [
    for(i=[0:r1len-1]) let(ri = floor(i/2), odd = (i/2 - ri > 0.01))
        odd ?
            0.25*(lastrow[ri]+lastrow[ri+1]+nextrow[ri]+nextrow[ri+1]) +
            randrownums[i*skip]
        : 0.5*(lastrow[ri]+nextrow[ri]) + randrownums[i*skip]
];
;

// field of random numbers scaled according to coordinate

function scaled2drands(seed, cornervals, levels, leftedge=undef,
rightedge=undef, topedge=undef, botedge=undef) = let(
    q = echo("Generating random number field") 1,
    imax = pow(2, levels),
    eleft = leftedge==undef ? randline(seed, levels, cornervals[0][0],
cornervals[1][0]) : leftedge,
    eright = rightedge==undef ? randline(seed+7, levels, cornervals[0][1],
cornervals[1][1]) : rightedge
) [
    topedge == undef ? randline(seed, levels, cornervals[0][0],
cornervals[0][1]) : topedge,
    for (i=[1:imax-1])
        randline(seed+17*i, levels, eleft[i], eright[i],

```

```

baselevel=numlevel(i,levels)),
    botedge == undef ? randline(seed, levels, cornervals[1][0],
cornervals[1][1]) : botedge
];

// line of random numbers scaled according to index

function randline(seed, levels, firstval=undef, lastval=undef, baselevel=0,
randrange=2) = let(
    n = pow(2, levels),
    nr = rands(-0.5*randrange,0.5*randrange, n+1, seed),
    endscl = pow(0.5, baselevel)
) [ firstval == undef ? endscl*nr[0] : firstval,
    for(i=[1:n-1]) let(ilev = max(baselevel, numlevel(i, levels)))
        pow(0.5,ilev) * nr[i],
    lastval == undef ? endscl*nr[n] : lastval
];

// subdivision level of a number given 'levels'

function numlevel(num, levels, testnum=0, step=0, lv=0) = let(
    range = pow(2,levels),
    newstep = step==0 ? 0.5*range : (((testnum < num && step < 0) || (testnum >
num && step > 0)) ? -0.5*step : 0.5*step))
    (num == testnum || num == range || lv>=levels) ? lv : numlevel(num, levels,
testnum+newstep, newstep, lv+1);

// minimum and maximum of a 2d array

function min2d(field) = let(
    rowmins = [ for(y=[0:len(field)-1]) min(field[y]) ]
) min(rowmins);

function max2d(field) = let(
    rowmaxes = [ for(y=[0:len(field)-1]) max(field[y]) ]
) max(rowmaxes);

// erosion algorithm:
// This is grayscale erosion (see
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Erosion\_\(morphology\)#Grayscale\_erosion for
explanation) modified to use a circular kernel and variable height reduction
depending on position of kernel center relative to kernel's elevation range.

function grayerode(field, passes, npass=1) = (passes == 0) ? field : let(
    invsq2 = 1.0/sqrt(2.0),
    ymax = len(field)-1,
    xmax = len(field[0])-1,
    erodedfield = echo("Erosion pass", npass, "of", passes)
    [
        for(y=[0:ymax]) let(dymin = max(0,y-1), dymax = min(ymax, y+1))
        [

```

```

for(x=[0:xmax]) let(
    dxmin = max(0,x-1),
    dxmax = min(xmax, x+1),
    kernel = [
        for(dy=[dymin:dymax]) [
            for(dx=[dxmin:dxmax])
                ((dx==dxmin || dx==dxmax) && (dy==dymin || dy==dymax))
                    // interpolate kernel corner onto circle
                    ? invsq2*(field[dy][dx]-field[y][x]) +
                    field[y][x]
                : field[dy][dx]
        ],
        kmin = min2d(kernel),
        kmax = max2d(kernel),
        f = (field[y][x]-kmin) / (kmax-kmin) // erosion factor
    ) kmin + (1.0-f) * (field[y][x] - kmin)
]
)
npass >= passes ? erodedfield : grayerode(erodedfield, passes, npass+1);

```

## notmine1 - 3D Object

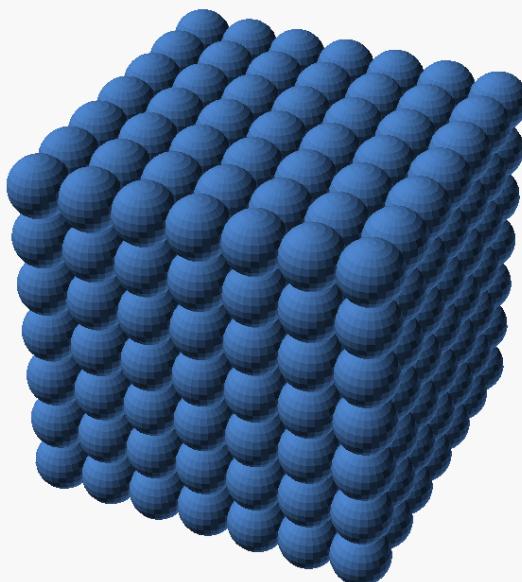


Figure 21. image

Listing 21. Openscad source

```

module manyballs(n)
{

```

```
$fn=25;
delta = 45;
for(i=[0:1:n-1]) {
    x = i*delta;
    for(j=[0:1:n-1]) {
        y = j*delta;
        for(k=[0:1:n-1]) {
            z = k*delta;
            translate([x,y,z])sphere(25);
        }
    }
}
manyballs(n=7);
```

## velcro - 3D Object

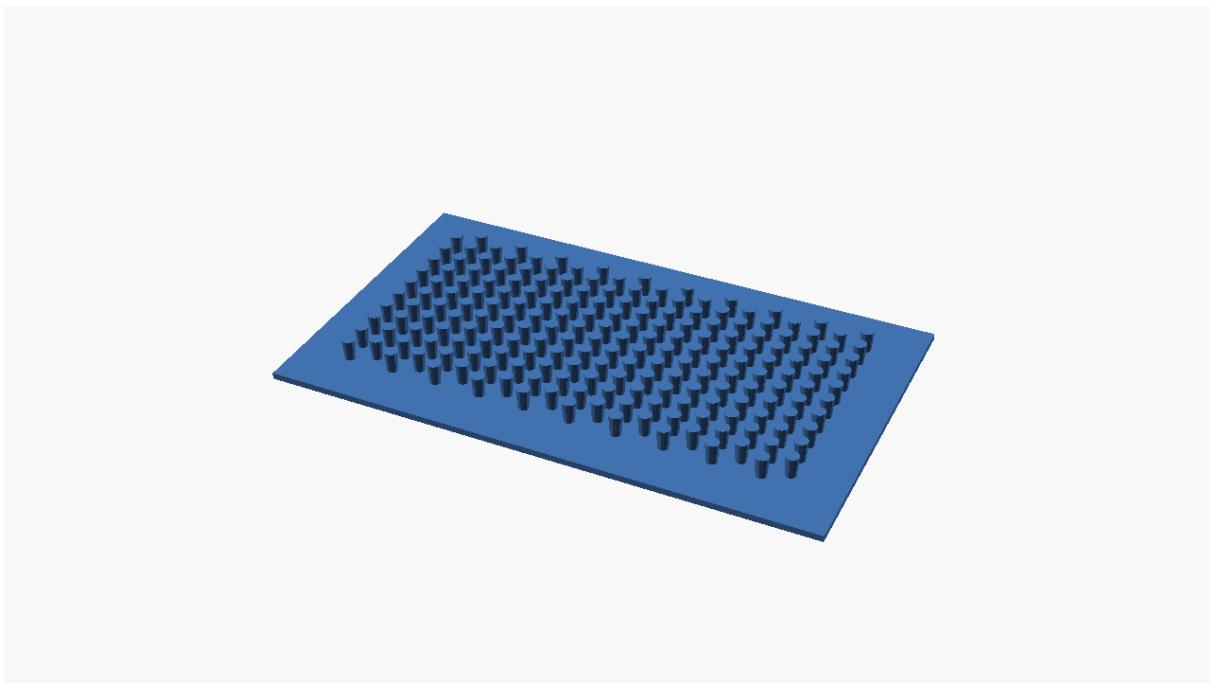


Figure 22. image

Listing 22. Openscad source

```
// Nameplate OpenSCAD example modified by Michael Laws, to create a parametric
version of 'Printable Velcro' by MM Printing:
https://www.printables.com/model/543802-printable-velcro , itself a remix of
'Printable VELCRO' by eried: https://www.printables.com/model/33302-printable-velcro
//
// Original license:
//
// Written by Amarjeet Singh Kapoor <amarjeet.kapoor1@gmail.com>
```



```
//  
// To the extent possible under law, the author(s) have dedicated all  
// copyright and related and neighboring rights to this software to the  
// public domain worldwide. This software is distributed without any  
// warranty.  
//  
// You should have received a copy of the CC0 Public Domain  
// Dedication along with this software.  
// If not, see <http://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/>.  
  
/*[ Velcro tower elements]*/  
  
//The diameter of the lowest (and narrowest) part of each tower in mm. A base  
diameter of 1.0, will yield a top diameter of 1.3, and a tower height of 2.0mm.  
Base_diameter = 1.0;//[0.5:0.1:10]  
  
function Top_diameter() = Base_diameter*1.3;  
  
//The height of each tower in mm.  
function Height() = Base_diameter*2;  
  
//How tight the fit is. This is an arbitrary value, not a measurement. -10 is  
tightest, 10 is loosest, 0 matches the original MM Printing model. As you scale  
up the base diameter, a tighter interference is needed.  
Interference = 0;//[-10 : 10]  
  
/*[ Pattern ] */  
// Pattern is twice as wide horizontally as vertically. For a square pattern,  
the vertical value should be twice the horizontal.  
  
//Horizontal tower sets in pattern.  
Horizontal = 10; //#[1:1:1000]  
  
//Vertical tower sets in pattern.  
Vertical = 10; //#[1:1:1000]  
  
/*[ Base plate ] */  
  
//Thickness of the baseplate.  
Thickness = 0.6;//[0.2:0.1:5]  
  
// Horizontal offset of base plate border from towers in mm.  
BorderH = 5;//[1:1:100]  
  
// Vertical offset of base plate border from towers in mm.  
BorderV = 5;//[1:1:100]  
  
/*[Misc] */  
  
//Number of fragments in 360 degrees. Higher value produces a more detailed  
output at the expense of file size and processing time.  
Resolution = 12;//[5:100]
```

```

$fn = Resolution;

function factor() = Base_diameter/12.5;

function spacing()=Base_diameter*4.4+Interference*factor();

module tower(){
    cylinder(h = Height(), r1 = Base_diameter/2, r2 = Top_diameter()/2,
center = false);
}

module single_array(){
    render(){
        h=spacing();
        tower();
        translate([h/2,h/4,0])tower();
    }
}

module horizontal_array(){
    render(){
        h=spacing();
        for(dx=[0:h:h*Horizontal-1]){
            translate([dx,0,0])single_array();
        }
    }
}

module large_array(){
    v=spacing()/2;
    for(dy=[0:v:v*Vertical-1]){
        translate([0,dy,0])horizontal_array();
    }
}

module base_plate(){
    h=spacing();
    v=h/2;
    translate([-1*BorderH,-1*BorderV,-
1*Thickness])cube([(h*Horizontal+BorderH*2-h/2),v*Vertical+BorderV*2-
v/2,Thickness]);
}

union(){
    large_array();
    base_plate();
}

```

## VSAGCRD-Logo - Project

### vsagcrd - 3D Object

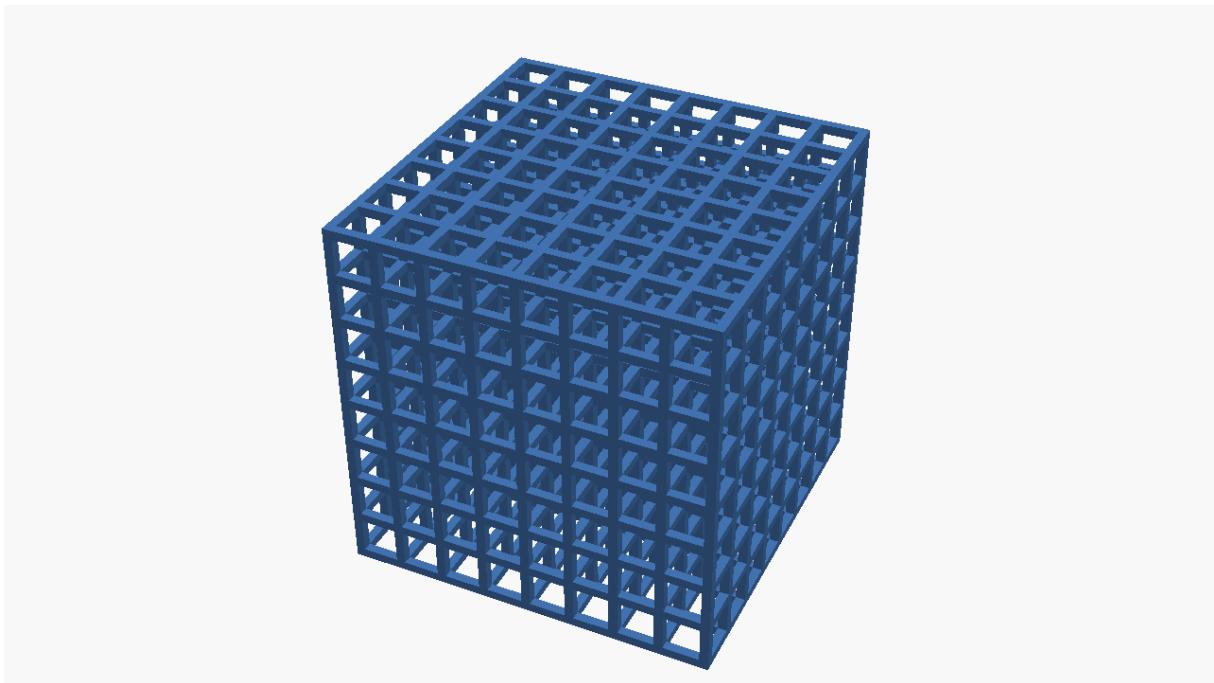


Figure 23. image

Listing 23. Openscad source

```
//Script to create a wire mesh cube with 8x8x8 empty spaces
//Virtual Space and
//Global communications research department
//logo base object with 8.2 cm side length
//consisting of the multiplied basic primitives of
//an x,y, and z axis beam iterate in one dimension in loops
//also includes the inner primitive (in 3 flavours)
$fn=100;
module x_beam(){ //just a cube with parameters in one place
    cube([82,2,2]);
}
module y_beam(){ //just a cube with parameters in one place
    cube([2,82,2]);
}
module z_beam(){ //just a cube with parameters in one place
    cube([2,2,82]);
}
module x_block(){ //primitive used for 8 points in the 3d grid
    *color([0,1,0]) translate ([02,02,02]) cube([8,8,8]);
    translate ([6,6,6]) sphere (r=1);
}
module vsr_cube(){ //loops for the xyz forests of beams
    union(){
        for(x=0; x<8; x++)
            for(y=0; y<8; y++)
                for(z=0; z<8; z++)
                    x_block();
    }
}
```

```

//xbeam
for (xj=[0:10:80]){
    for (xi=[0:10:80]){
        translate([0,xi,xj])
        x_beam();
    }
}
//ybeam
for (yj=[0:10:80]){
    for (yi=[0:10:80]){
        translate([yi,0,yj])
        y_beam();
    }
}
//zbeam
for (zj=[0:10:80]){
    for (zi=[0:10:80]){
        translate([zi,zj,0])
        z_beam();
    }
}
}

module inner_vsr_cube(){ //the manual inner cube
union(){
    //first set
    hull() {
        translate ([30,50,70]) x_block();
        translate ([10,10,60]) x_block();
    }
    hull() {
        translate ([70,40,50]) x_block();
        translate ([50,00,40]) x_block();
    }
    hull() {
        translate ([20,70,30]) x_block();
        translate ([00,30,20]) x_block();
    }
    hull() {
        translate ([60,60,10]) x_block();
        translate ([40,20,00]) x_block();
    }
    //second set
    hull() {
        translate ([30,50,70]) x_block();
        translate ([20,70,30]) x_block();
    }
    hull() {
        translate ([10,10,60]) x_block();
        translate ([00,30,20]) x_block();
    }
}
}

```



```
}

hull() {
    translate ([70,40,50]) x_block();
    translate ([60,60,10]) x_block();
}

hull() {
    translate ([50,00,40]) x_block();
    translate ([40,20,00]) x_block();
}

//third set
hull() {
    translate ([30,50,70]) x_block();
    translate ([70,40,50]) x_block();
}

hull() {
    translate ([10,10,60]) x_block();
    translate ([50,00,40]) x_block();
}

hull() {
    translate ([20,70,30]) x_block();
    translate ([60,60,10]) x_block();
}

hull() {
    translate ([00,30,20]) x_block();
    translate ([40,20,00]) x_block();
}

}

//fourth full set as option
*hull() { //hull over all 8 points in 3d space
    translate ([30,50,70]) x_block();
    translate ([10,10,60]) x_block();
    translate ([70,40,50]) x_block();
    translate ([50,00,40]) x_block();
    translate ([20,70,30]) x_block();
    translate ([00,30,20]) x_block();
    translate ([60,60,10]) x_block();
    translate ([40,20,00]) x_block();
}

}

//paint the outer framed cube 8x8x8
vsr_cube();
//paint the inner cube either as wire or solid or points
*inner_vsr_cube();
```

## Vacuum-rig-adapter - Project

### Hose\_Adaptor - 3D Object

Not one of mine:

Created by Paul Tibble - 18/7/19

\* [https://www.thingiverse.com/Paul\\_Tibble/about](https://www.thingiverse.com/Paul_Tibble/about)



Figure 24. image

Listing 24. Openscad source

```
///////////
// Created by Paul Tibble - 18/7/19          //
// https://www.thingiverse.com/Paul_Tibble/about  //
// Please consider tipping, if you find this useful. //
///////////

$fn = 100*1;

// Outer Diameter (bottom)
outer_diameter_1 = 15;
// Wall Thickness (bottom)
wall_thickness_1 = 2;
// Rib Thickness (bottom), set to Zero to remove
barb_size_1 = 0.5;
// Length (bottom)
length_1 = 15;
// Outer Diameter (top), should be smaller than or equal to Outer Diameter
// (bottom)
outer_diameter_2 = 12;
// Wall Thickness (top)
wall_thickness_2 = 1;
// Rib Thickness (top), set to Zero to remove
barb_size_2 = 0.5;
```



```
// Length (top)
length_2 = 15;
// Middle Diameter
mid_diameter = 17;
// Middle Length
mid_length = 5;

//do not change these
inner_diameter_1 = outer_diameter_1 - (wall_thickness_1*2);
inner_diameter_2 = outer_diameter_2 - (wall_thickness_2*2);

module create_profile() {
    //////
    // Middle
    //////
    polygon(points=[[inner_diameter_1/2,length_1],[mid_diameter/2,length_1],[mid_diameter/2,length_1+mid_length],[inner_diameter_2/2,length_1+mid_length]]);
    //////
    //length 1
    //////
    translate([inner_diameter_1/2,0,0])square([wall_thickness_1,length_1]);
    //barb 1

    translate([outer_diameter_1/2,0,0])polygon(points=[[0,0],[0,(length_1/5)], [barb_size_1,(length_1/5)]]);
    //barb 2

    translate([outer_diameter_1/2,length_1*0.25,0])polygon(points=[[0,0],[0,(length_1/5)], [barb_size_1,(length_1/5)]]);
    //barb 3

    translate([outer_diameter_1/2,length_1*0.5,0])polygon(points=[[0,0],[0,(length_1/5)], [barb_size_1,(length_1/5)]]);
    //////
    //length 2
    //////
    translate([inner_diameter_2/2,length_1+mid_length,0])square([wall_thickness_2,length_2]);
    //rib 1

    translate([outer_diameter_2/2,(length_1+mid_length+length_2),0])polygon(points=[[0,0],[0,-1*(length_2/5)], [barb_size_2,-1*(length_2/5)]]);
    //rib 2
    translate([outer_diameter_2/2,(length_1+mid_length+length_2)-length_2*0.25,0])polygon(points=[[0,0],[0,-1*(length_2/5)], [barb_size_2,-1*(length_2/5)]]);
    //rib 3
```

```

translate([outer_diameter_2/2,(length_1+mid_length+length_2)-
length_2*0.5,0])polygon(points=[[0,0],[0,-1*(length_2/5)],[barb_size_2,-
1*(length_2/5)]]);
}

rotate_extrude(angle = 360, convexity = 10) create_profile();
//create_profile();

```

## balcony-storage - Project

### Solar-equip-cover - 3D Object

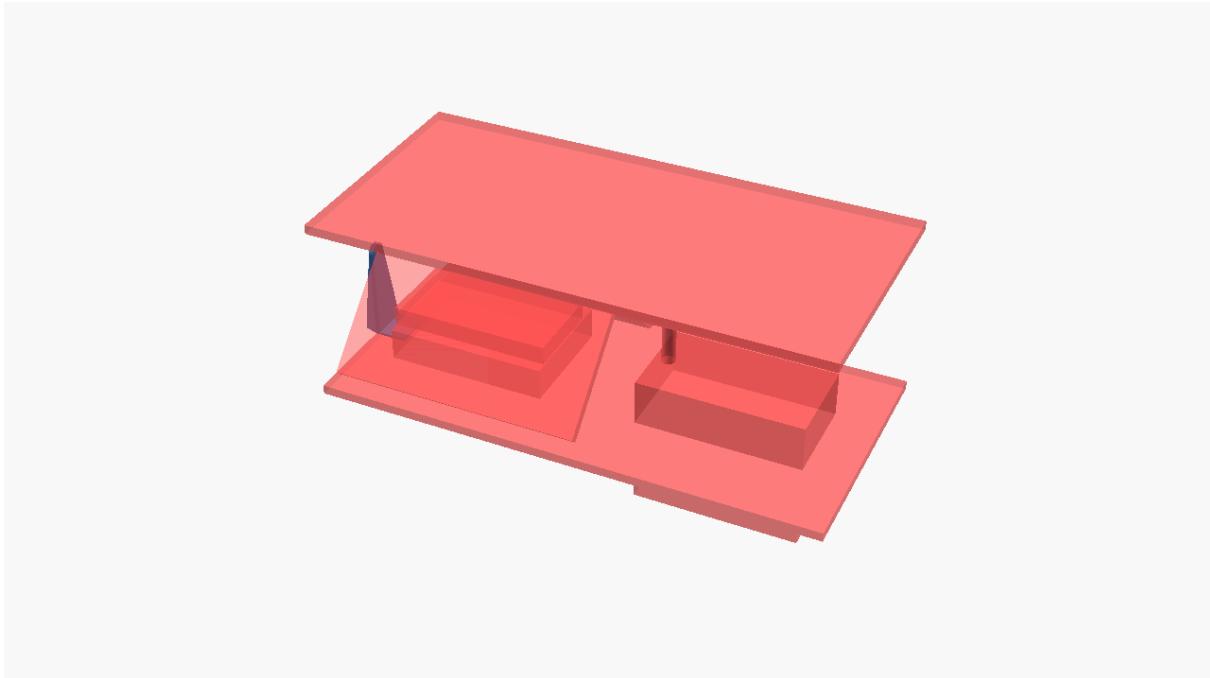


Figure 25. image

### Listing 25. Openscad source

```

$fn=100;
doorX = 550 ; doorY = 290 ; doorZ = 21 ;
coverX = 497 ; coverY = 350 ; coverZ = 35 ;

module door (x,y,z) {
    Xwiggle = [.1,0,0] ;
    holeH = 15 ; holeD = 7 ;
    holeOff = [0,19,13] ;
    difference(){
        cube ([x,y,z]);
        translate([0,y,0] - [0,holeOff.y,-holeOff.z] - Xwiggle) rotate([0,90,0])
    cylinder(h=holeH + 2*Xwiggle.x ,d=holeD);
    }
    translate([x,y,0] - [0,holeOff.y,-holeOff.z] - Xwiggle) rotate([0,90,0])
}

```



```
cylinder(h=holeH + 2*Xwiggle.x ,d=holeD);
}

module cover () {
    x = coverX ;
    y = coverY ;
    z = coverZ ;
    mount = [3,30,115] ;
    cube([x,y,z]);
    difference(){
        union() {
            translate([71,0,0]) cube(mount);
            translate([410,0,0]) cube(mount);
        }
        hull(){
            translate ([0,mount.y/2,100]) rotate([0,90,0])
        }
    }
}

cylinder(h=coverX,d=10);
    translate ([0,mount.y/2,85]) rotate([0,90,0])
cylinder(h=coverX,d=10);
    }

}

//shelf
module shelf() {
    //bottom of shelf
    translate([0,0,-20]) cube([1100,530,20]);
    //top of shelf
    translate([0,0,370]) cube([1100,530,20]);
}

module components(){
    union(){
        //zendure
        translate([70,100,0]) cube([350,250,70]);
        //deye
        translate([70,120,75]) cube([350,185,40]);
        //battery
        battOffZ = [0,0,100] ;
        translate([630,110,0]+battOffZ) union(){
            batt = [360,200,290] ;
            translate([0,0,-batt.z]) cube(batt);
            translate([30,batt.y/2,0]) cylinder(h=110,d=30);
        }
    }
    //left side
    translate([0,0,0]){
        translate([0,0,0]) rotate([45,0,0]) door(doorX, doorY, doorZ);
        translate([(doorX-coverX)/2,doorY-100,240]) rotate([-45,0,0]) cover();
    }
    //right side
}
```

```
*translate([555,0,0]){
    translate([(doorX-coverX)/2,doorY-100,240]) rotate([-45,0,0]) cover();
    translate([0,0,0]) rotate([45,0,0]) door(doorX, doorY, doorZ);
}

//holder draft
module armL() {
    H = 200 ;
    holeD = 6 ;
    armD = 40 ;
    baseX = 80;
    difference () {
        hull(){
            translate([0,20,H]) rotate([0,90,0]) cylinder(h=10,d=armD);
            cube ([10,baseX,10]);
            translate([-30,10,0]) cube ([30,60,10]);
        }
        translate([0, armD/2, H]) translate([-10,0,0]) rotate([0,90,0])
        cylinder(h=50, d=6);
    }
    cube([70,baseX,5]);
}

#shelf();
#translate([11,50,0]) components();

translate([0,212,0]) armL();

*cover();
```

## andersonMount - 3D Object

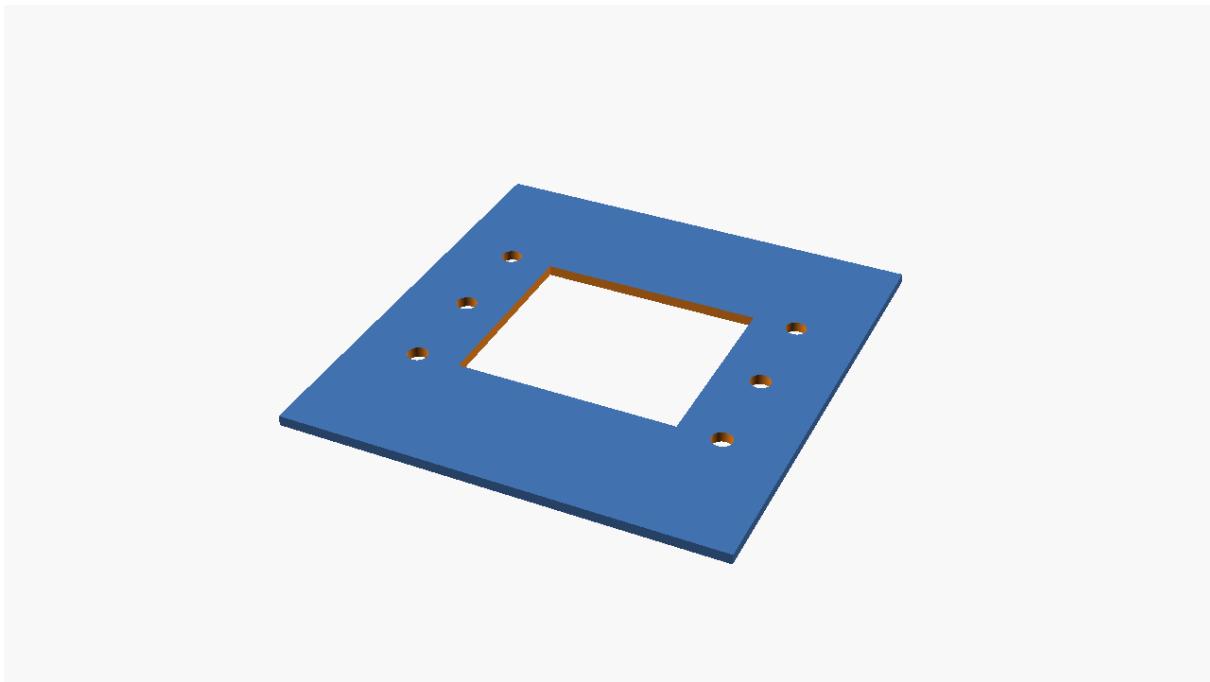


Figure 26. image

Listing 26. Openscad source

```

mountsTR=[60,37];mountsD=4;mountsH=5;
anderson=[43,37,50];
plate=[85,90,2];
plateMount=[60,0];

module mounts4(pos,d,h) {
    // this also works for 2 holes as 2 will overlap if y=0 or x=0
    // so no need to check :-)
    $fn=100;
    translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(h=h,d=d);
    translate([pos.x,0,0]) cylinder(h=h,d=d);
    translate([pos.x,pos.y,0]) cylinder(h=h,d=d);
    translate([0,pos.y,0]) cylinder(h=h,d=d);
}

difference(){
    wiggle=[0,0,.02];
    cube([85,90,2]);
    translate(-wiggle) translate(plate/2-mountsTR/2)
    mounts4(mountsTR,mountsD,mountsH);
    translate(-wiggle) translate(plate/2-plateMount/2)
    mounts4(plateMount,mountsD,mountsH);
    translate(-wiggle) translate(plate/2-anderson/2) cube(anderson);
}

```

## microshed - 3D Object

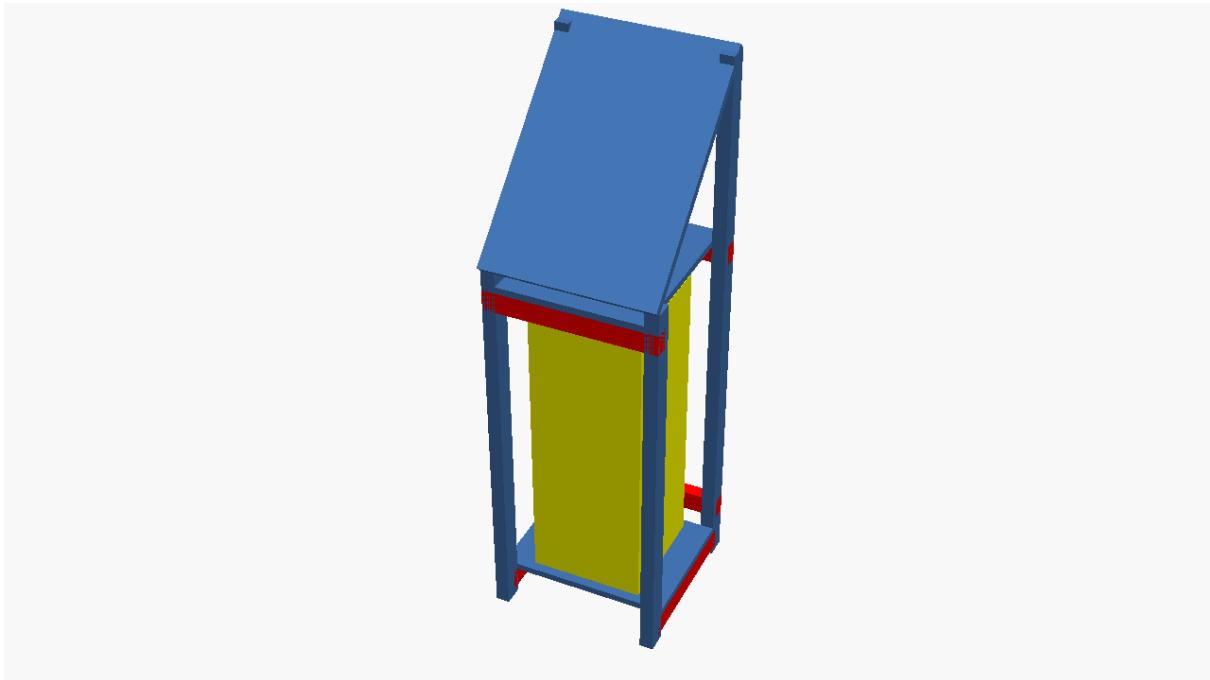


Figure 27. image

Listing 27. Openscad source

```
// A little cabinet for outside with a solar roof

// Variables
uprightX=40;
uprightY=60;
uprightIndent=uprightY/3;
IuprightIndent=uprightY-uprightIndent;
floorH=20; //thickness of board
floorOffset=uprightY+floorH+20; //height from ground the kaercher sits at
solarAngle=45; //front angle of solar roof
solarX=500; //panel Width
solarY=715; //panel Height
solarZ=25; //panel Depth
kaercherH=900; //approximate Kaercher bounding Height
kaercherX=330; //approximate Kaercher bounding Height
kaercherY=330;
kaercherHeadRoom=uprightY+20;
solarHpos=floorOffset+kaercherH+kaercherHeadRoom+uprightY;
//triangle sides
opposite = sin(solarAngle) * solarY;
adjacent = cos(solarAngle) * solarY;

// PARAMETRIC PART
//upright FL
cube([uprightX,uprightY,solarHpos]);
//upright FR
translate([solarX-uprightX,0,0]) cube([uprightX,uprightY,solarHpos]);
echo("2x front upright lengths= ",solarHpos);
```



```
// Panel / roof
translate([0,0,solarHpos])rotate([solarAngle,0,0])cube([solarX,solarY,solarZ]);

// Kaercher bounding box
translate ([solarX/2-kaercherX/2,adjacent/2-kaercherY/2,floorOffset])
color([1,1,0])cube([kaercherX,kaercherY,kaercherH]);

//upright BL
translate([0,adjacent-uprightY,0]) cube([uprightX,uprightY,solarHpos+opposite]);
//upright BR
translate([solarX-uprightX,adjacent-uprightY,0])
cube([uprightX,uprightY,solarHpos+opposite]);
echo("2x back upright lengths= ",solarHpos+opposite);

//floor
//sides
echo("FOR bottom shelf - cut in BL/BR/FR/FL at height of ", floorOffset-floorH-
uprightY," cut to depth of ", uprightIndent, " and length of ",uprightY," at the
long INSIDE side");
color([1,0,0]) translate([0,IuprightIndent,floorOffset-floorH-uprightY])
cube([uprightX,adjacent-(2*uprightY)+(2*uprightIndent),uprightY]);
color([1,0,0]) translate([solarX-uprightX,IuprightIndent,floorOffset-floorH-
uprightY]) cube([uprightX,adjacent-(2*uprightY)+(2*uprightIndent),uprightY]);
echo("2x bottom sides length= ",adjacent-(2*uprightY)+(2*uprightIndent));
//bottom floor board
translate([0,uprightY,floorOffset-floorH]) cube([solarX,adjacent-
(2*uprightY),floorH]);
echo("1x floor board XxY= ",solarX,adjacent-(2*uprightY));

//bottom back
echo("FOR bottom back - cut in BL/BR at height of ", floorOffset-
uprightY+(1.5*uprightY)," cut to depth of ", uprightX, " and length of
",uprightY," at the long BACK side");
color([1,0,0]) translate([0,adjacent-uprightX,floorOffset-
uprightY+(1.5*uprightY)]) cube([solarX,uprightX,uprightY]);
//top back
echo("FOR top shelf - cut in BL/BR/FR/FL at height of ",
floorOffset+kaercherH+kaercherHeadRoom-uprightY," cut to depth of ", uprightX, "
and length of ",uprightY," at the long OUTSIDE side");
color([1,0,0]) translate([0,adjacent-
uprightX,floorOffset+kaercherH+kaercherHeadRoom-uprightY])
cube([solarX,uprightX,uprightY]);
//top front
color([1,0,0]) translate([0,0,floorOffset+kaercherH+kaercherHeadRoom-uprightY])
cube([solarX,uprightX,uprightY]);
echo("3x back and front length= ",solarX);

//top shelf board
translate([uprightX,0,floorOffset+kaercherH+kaercherHeadRoom]) cube([solarX-
```

```
(2*uprightX),adjacent,floorH]);  
echo("1x shelf board XxY= ",solarX-(2*uprightX),adjacent);
```

## bcn3d - Project

### bcn3d-cam-mount - 3D Object

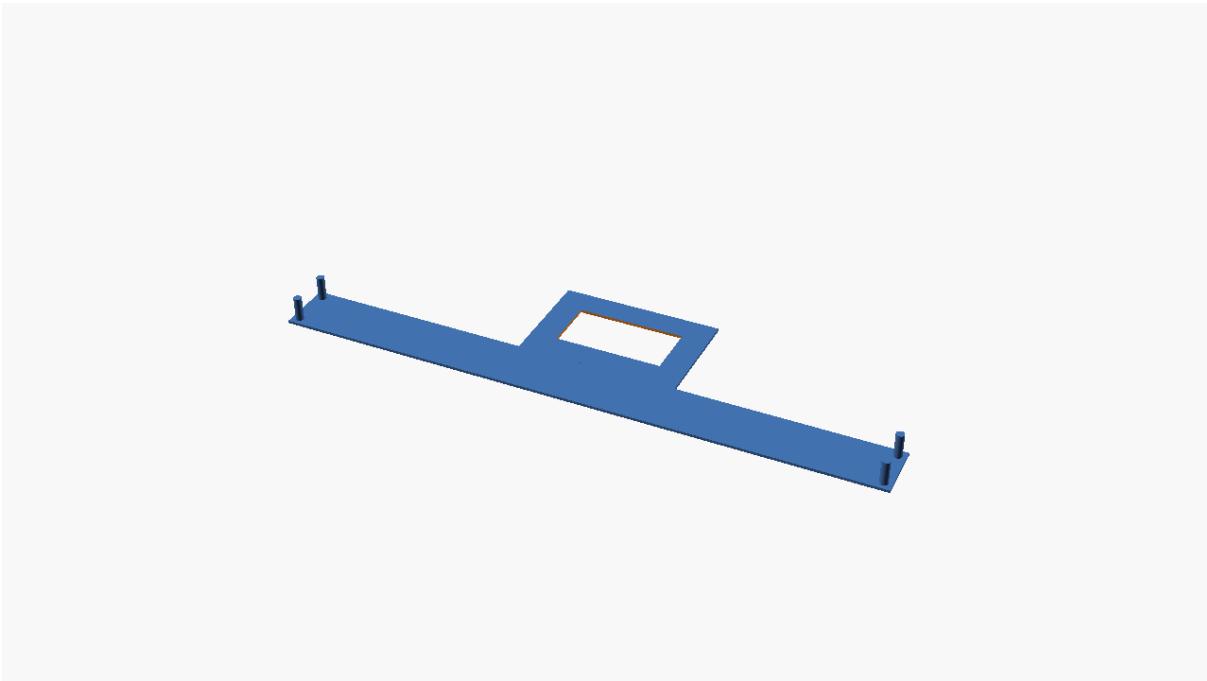


Figure 28. image

Listing 28. Openscad source

```
$fn = 100 ;  
width = 220 ;  
height = 15 ;  
thickness = 1 ;  
pinH = 10 ;  
pinD = 3 ;  
clipW = 40 ;  
clipWout = 60 ;  
clipH = 20 ;  
clipHout = 40 ;  
totWidth = width+2*pinD ;  
totHeight = height+2*pinD ;  
  
module pin() {  
    cylinder(h=pinH,d=pinD);  
}  
  
translate([0, 0, 0]) cube([totWidth, totHeight, thickness]);  
translate([pinD, pinD, 0]) {
```

```
//move all pins at once while retaining their relative pos
translate([0, 0, 0]) pin();
translate([0, height, 0]) pin();
translate([width, 0, 0]) pin();
translate([width, height, 0]) pin();
}
difference() {
    translate([totWidth/2 - clipWout/2, totHeight, 0]) cube([clipWout, clipHout,
thickness]);
    translate([totWidth/2 - clipW/2, totHeight + clipH/2, -.1]) cube([clipW,
clipH, thickness + .2]);
}
```

## bins - Project

### **draft-holder - 3D Object**

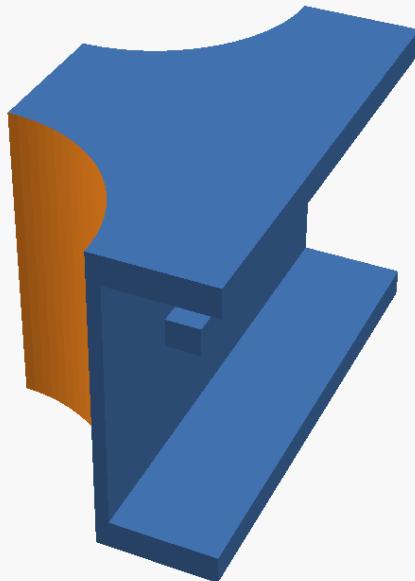


Figure 29. image

Listing 29. Openscad source

```
// a draft holder is work in progress

$fn = 100 ;
width = 40 ;
length = 15 ;
height = 27 ;
holderH = 2.5 ;
pinH = 3 ;
pinW = 20 ;
```

```

holderDepth = 9 ;
bridgeW = 12.3 ;
insertDepth = 10 ;
cylD = (width - bridgeW) ;

module bracket() {
    difference(){
        union(){
            cube([length,width,height]);
            translate([length,0,0]) cube([holderDepth,width,holderH]);
            translate([length,0,height-holderH])
            cube([holderDepth,width,holderH]);
            translate([length,(width-pinW)/2,(height-holderH)/2])
            cube([pinH,pinW,holderH]);
        }
        translate ([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=height+.2,d=cylD);
        translate ([0,width,-.1]) cylinder(h=height+.2,d=cylD);
        translate([-1,(cylD+2*holderH)/2,holderH]) cube([insertDepth,bridgeW-
2*holderH,height-2*holderH]);
    }
}

bracket ();

```

## strutinsert - 3D Object

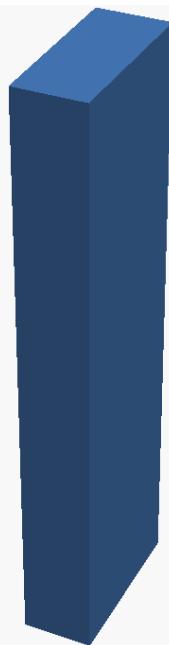


Figure 30. image

Listing 30. Openscad source

```
// A polygon extruded as a piece to repair a strut
```

```
linear_extrude(60) polygon(points=[[0,0],[7.2,0],[7.3,17],[-.1,17]]);
```

## cmount - Project

### 2cmount - 3D Object

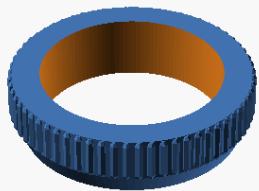


Figure 31. image

Listing 31. Openscad source

```
//  
// Double C-mount adapter  
// This is the thing required for my AmScope to get the  
// same focus plane for the camera as for the eyepiece  
//  
//  
//  
  
// you can tune this to change the focal plane  
dist = 7.5;  
  
depth = 4.0; // depth of threads  
  
taper = 2.5;  
ring = 28.0; // diameter of ring  
knurls = 64;  
kdia = 1.0;  
  
include <threads.scad>
```

```

intersection
//union
() {
difference () {
    union () {
        english_thread (0.99, 32, (depth*2 + dist)/25.4);
        translate([0,0,depth]) cylinder(d1 = 25.4 + 0.3, d2 = ring, h=taper,
$fn=12*8);
        translate([0,0,depth+taper]) {
            cylinder(d = ring, h=dist-taper, $fn=12*8);
            for (n = [0:knurls-1]) rotate([0,0,(360/knurls)*n]) hull () {
                translate([ring/2,0,kdia/2]) sphere(d = kdia, h=dist-taper,
$fn=6);
                translate([ring/2,0,dist-taper-kdia/2]) sphere(d = kdia, h=dist-
taper, $fn=6);
            }
        }
    }
    translate([0,0,-1]) cylinder(d = 21.5, h=depth*2 + dist + 2, $fn=128);
}
translate ([0,0,-0.01]) cylinder(d1 = 25.4 - 2.0, d2 = 25.4 - 2.0 +
2*(depth*2+dist), h=depth*2+dist, $fn=12*8);
}

```

## cookie-press - Project

### star - 3D Object

Just a test to see if one can print shapes for a cookie press.



Figure 32. image

Listing 32. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;

points=8;
innerR=6;
outerR=12;
fittingD=51;
fittingH=3;

module Star(p=5, r1=6, r2=12) {
    s = [for(i=[0:p*2]) [(i % 2 == 0 ? r1 : r2)*cos(180*i/p), (i % 2 == 0 ? r1 : r2)*sin(180*i/p)]];
    polygon(s);
}

difference() {
    cylinder(h=fittingH,d=fittingD);
    translate([0,0,-.1]) linear_extrude(fittingH+.2) Star(points, innerR,
outerR);
}
```

## coords - Project

### koord-rund - 3D Object

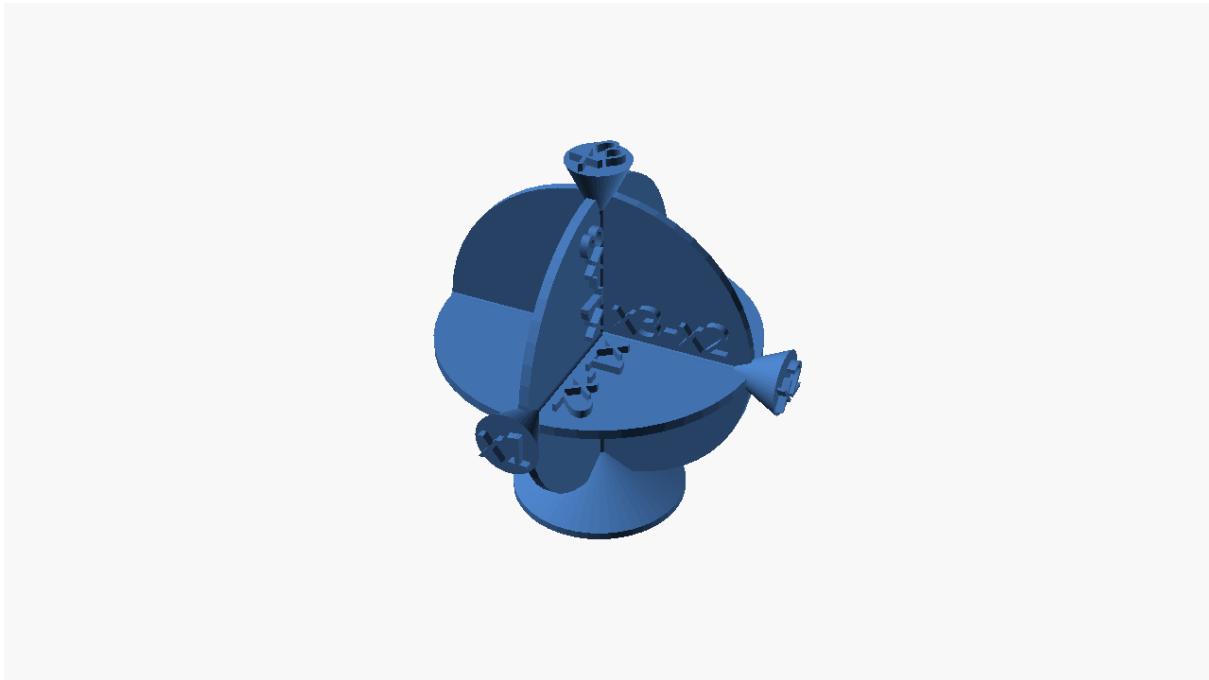


Figure 33. image

Listing 33. Openscad source

```
//Koordinatensystem
$fn=50;

//variablen
axisRadius=25;
discH=1.5;
axisD=2.7;
axisLabelD=10;
labelExt=1.2;
baseH=6;
baseD2=axisD;
baseD1=axisRadius/.9;

//ebene
module ebene(text1,text2,text1Pos) {
    cylinder(h=axisRadius*2,d=axisD,center=true);
    translate([0,0,baseH])
    cylinder(h=axisLabelD,d2=axisLabelD,d1=.5,center=true);
    rotate([0,90,0]) cylinder(h=discH,r=axisRadius,center=true);
    translate([0,0,baseH+axisLabelD/2])
    rotate([0,0,text1Pos]) linear_extrude(labelExt)text(text1,halign="center",valign="center",axisLabelD/2);
    translate([discH/2,baseH,baseH]) rotate([90,0,90]) linear_extrude(labelExt)
    text(text2,baseH);
}

//ebenen ausgabe
```

```

rotate([90,0,0]) ebene("x1","x1-x3",0);
rotate([0,270,180]) ebene("x2","x1-x2",3*90);
rotate([0,0,270]) ebene("x3","x3-x2",1.5*90);

//Sockel
translate([0,0,-axisRadius]) cylinder(h=baseH,d1=baseD1,d2=baseD2,center=true);
difference() {
    translate([0,0,-axisRadius-baseH/2-labelExt/2])
    cylinder(h=labelExt,d=baseD1,center=true);
    translate([0,0,-axisRadius-baseH/2]) rotate([180,0,0])
    linear_extrude(labelExt)text("Fynn",halign="center",valign="center",8);
}

```

## koordinaten - 3D Object

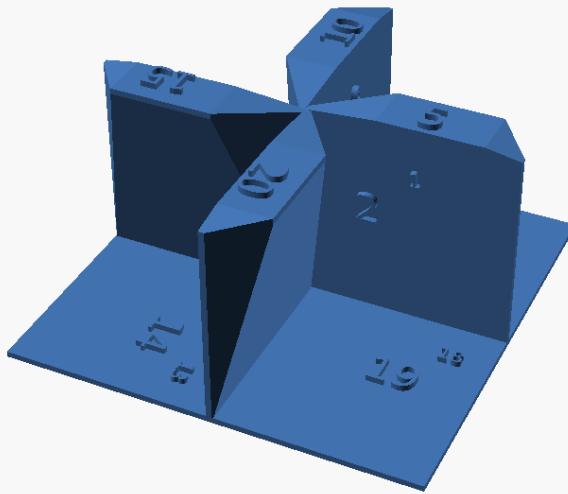


Figure 34. image

Listing 34. Openscad source

```

//koordinaten system
hoehe=70;
breite=70;
tiefen=70;
dicke=2;

//ein viertel
module viertel(text1,text2,text3,text4,text5) {
    cube([breite,tiefen,dicke]);
    hull(){
        cube([breite,dicke,tiefen]);
        translate([breite/3,0,hoehe])cube([breite/2,tiefen/4,dicke]);
    }
}

```

```

    }
    //text1
    translate([breite/2,dicke,hoehe/2+hoehe/4]) rotate([90,0,0])
linear_extrude(dicke*2) scale([.5,.5,.5])text(text1);
    //text2
    translate([breite/4,dicke,hoehe/2]) rotate([90,0,0]) linear_extrude(dicke*2)
text(text2);
    //text3
    translate([breite/4,tiefe/2+tiefe/4,0]) rotate([0,0,90])
linear_extrude(dicke*2) scale([.5,.5,.5]) text(text3);
    //text4
    translate([tiefe/2,tiefe/2,0])rotate([0,0,90]) linear_extrude(dicke*2)
text(text4);
    //text5
    translate([breite/2,dicke,hoehe])rotate([0,0,0]) linear_extrude(dicke*2)
text(text5);
}
viertel("1","2","3","4","5");
rotate([0,0,90]) viertel("6","7","8","9","10");
rotate([0,0,180]) viertel("11","12","13","14","15");
rotate([0,0,270]) viertel("16","17","18","19","20");

```

## desk - Project

### fastener - 3D Object

This is a fastener for a writing Desk.

The idea is to add a magnet to hold it up and to print it so that it does not require a bearing.

- V1 is the first prototype for a first print test and fitting test
  - fits well and axle didn't print free so need update
  - The reason was that the axle required supports winside the part to build
  - Changed the axle to 45 degree angles to negate the need for supports
- V2 added a better axle but didn't get printed
- V3 added a better cutout and is printed
  - The cutout is currently a dummy pending getting the axle to work to try it out with magnets taped into place
  - axle prints freely so moving on to screw holes, magnets, and covers
- V4 Added final OCD logo and screw caps etc.
  - Mounted and working.



Figure 35. image

Listing 35. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;
mainLength=50;
mainD=15;
mainH=10;
axleD=10;
axleDout=axleD+3;
ringH=2;

magnetX=17;
magnetY=5;
magnetZ=2;

module axle(xx1X,xx1Y) {
    translate([0,0,-xx1Y/2])cylinder(h=mainH+xx1Y,d=axleD+xx1X);
    translate([0,0,((mainH-ringH)/2)]) cylinder(h=ringH,d=axleDout+xx1X);
    translate([0,0,(mainH/2)-((axleDout-axleD)/2+ringH/2)])
cylinder(h=(axleDout-axleD)/2,d1=axleD+xx1X,d2=axleDout+xx1X);
    translate([0,0,(mainH/2)+(ringH/2)]) cylinder(h=((axleDout-
axleD)/2),d2=axleD+xx1X,d1=axleDout+xx1X);
}
module clip() {
    difference() {
        union(){
            hull(){
                cylinder(d=mainD,h=mainH);
                translate([mainLength,0,0]) cylinder(d=mainD,h=mainH);
            }
            translate([7,-3.5,mainH]) linear_extrude (height=1.5) {

```

```

        text("OCD",size=8);
    }
}

//magnet
translate([mainLength-magnetX,-magnetZ/2,(mainH-magnetY)/2+1])
cube([magnetX,magnetZ,magnetY+10]);
//holder
holderW=19;
holderRin=33;
holderRout=holderRin+holderW;
difference(){
    translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=3+.1,r=holderRout);
    translate([0,0,-.11]) cylinder(h=3+.22,r=holderRin);
}
}

module magnetCap(){
//magnet cap
difference(){
    cylinder(h=2.8,d=11);
    translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=2,d=10);
}
}

module screwCap() {
//screwcap axle
cylinder(h=2,d=7.5);
translate([0,0,2]) cylinder(h=1,d=axleD);
}

//add the clip
difference () {
clip();
axle(1,1);
//REMOVE FOR PRINT!!!! JUST A CUTOUT FOR DEMO
#translate ([0,-mainD/2-.1,-.01]) cube([mainLength/4,mainH,12]);
}

//add the axle and drill a hole in it for a screw
difference(){
axle(0,0);
translate([0,0,-.05]) cylinder(h=mainH+.1,d=4);
translate([0,0,mainH/2]) cylinder(h=(mainH/2)+.1,d=7.5);
//next two lines just a visual
//#translate([0,0,mainH+2]) screwCap();
//#translate([42,0,-.5]) magnetCap();
}
translate([0,-27,3]) rotate([0,180,0]) screwCap();
translate([0,-15,3]) rotate([0,180,0]) magnetCap();

```

# esp8266 - Project

## led-tester - 3D Object

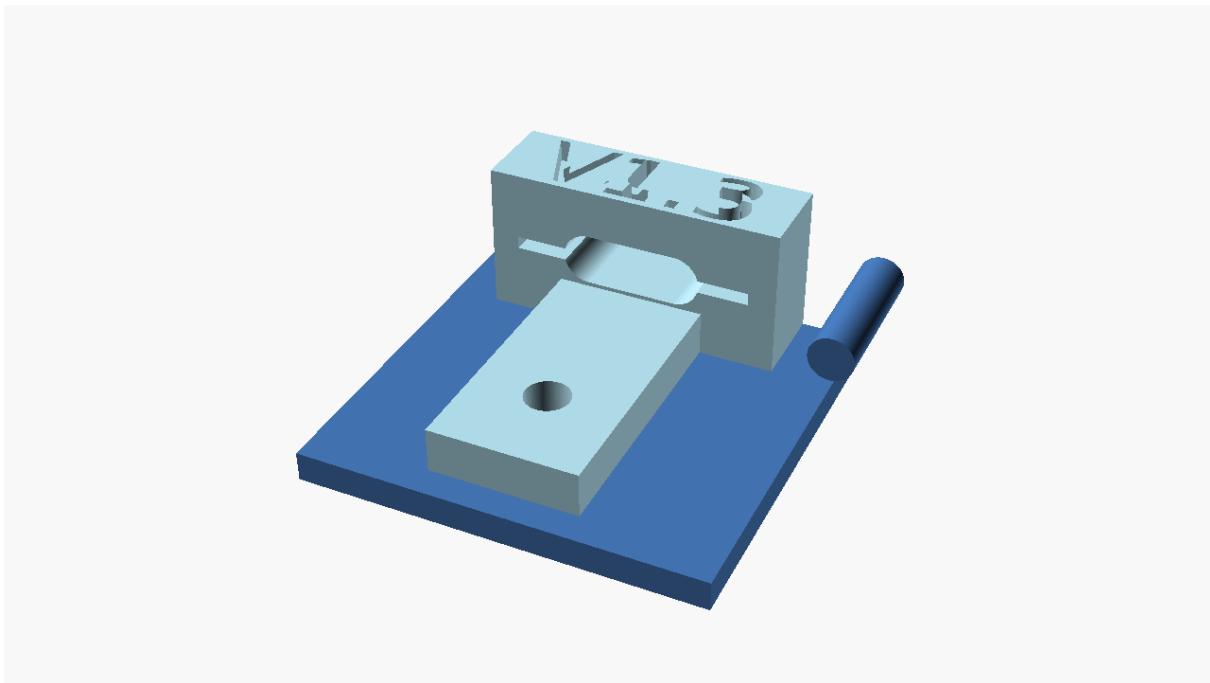


Figure 36. image

Listing 36. Openscad source

```
// this is for a small esp8266-01 module adapter
$fn=100;

module usbcConnectorPCB(extrude) {
    //PCB
    board = [ 15.5, 15, .8] ;
    color("green") cube(board,center=true);
    //connector
    usbcD=3.3; usbcL=12 + extrude; usbcW=9; usbcEgress=2;
    color("silver")
        translate([-usbcW/2 + usbcD/2, (board.y - usbcL)/2 + usbcEgress, 0])
            rotate([-90, 0, 0])
                hull(){
                    translate([0, 0, 0]) cylinder(h=usbcL, d=usbcD,
center=true);
                    translate([usbcW - usbcD, 0, 0]) cylinder(h=usbcL, d=usbcD,
center=true);
                }
}

module usbcConnectorMount(){
    version="V1.3";
    difference() {
```

```

translate([0, 6, 0]) cube([20, 6, 10],center=true);
scale([1.05, 1.05, 1.05]) usbcConnectorPCB(7);
translate([0,6,3.5]) linear_extrude(2)
text(version,size=5,halign="center",valign="center");
}
//add a tab with hole to fix the connector
difference(){
    translate([0, -5, -3.5]) cube([10, 20, 3],center=true);
    translate([0, -9, -6]) cylinder(h=10,d=3);
}
}
translate([0,0,0]) color("lightblue") usbcConnectorMount();
*usbcConnectorPCB(0);

module ledController() {
    board = [21,25,1.5] ;
    boardHoleD = 2.5 ;
    difference() {
        cube(board,center=true);
        translate([-8.8,-10.5,0])
    cylinder(h=2*board.z,d=boardHoleD,center=true);
    }
    boardConn = [8,10,6] ;
    boardButton = [2,3,1.5] ;
    boardButtonCase = [4,6,4] ;
    esp826601 = [15.7,25,1.5] ;
    translate([- (board.x - esp826601.x)/2,0,11]) cube(esp826601,center=true);
    translate([- (board.x - boardConn.x)/2,0,(esp826601.z+boardConn.z)/2])
    color("white") cube(boardConn,center=true);
    translate([(board.x - boardButton.x)/2+boardButton.x,-
    (esp826601.y+boardButton.y)/2+boardButton.y+3.4,(esp826601.z+boardButton.z)/2+.5
    ]) color("white") cube(boardButton,center=true);
    translate([(board.x - boardButtonCase.x)/2,-
    (esp826601.y+boardButton.y)/2+boardButton.y+3.4,(esp826601.z+boardButton.z)/2+.5
    ])cube(boardButtonCase,center = true);
}
*translate([0,-2,7]) rotate([0,0,90])ledController();

h=11;innerD=5;outerD=7;

translate([15,4,0]) rotate([90,0,0]) cylinder(h=10,d=3,center=true);

translate([-13,-17,-7]) cube([27,26,2]);

```

## fritzring - Project

### Freez-ring - 3D Object

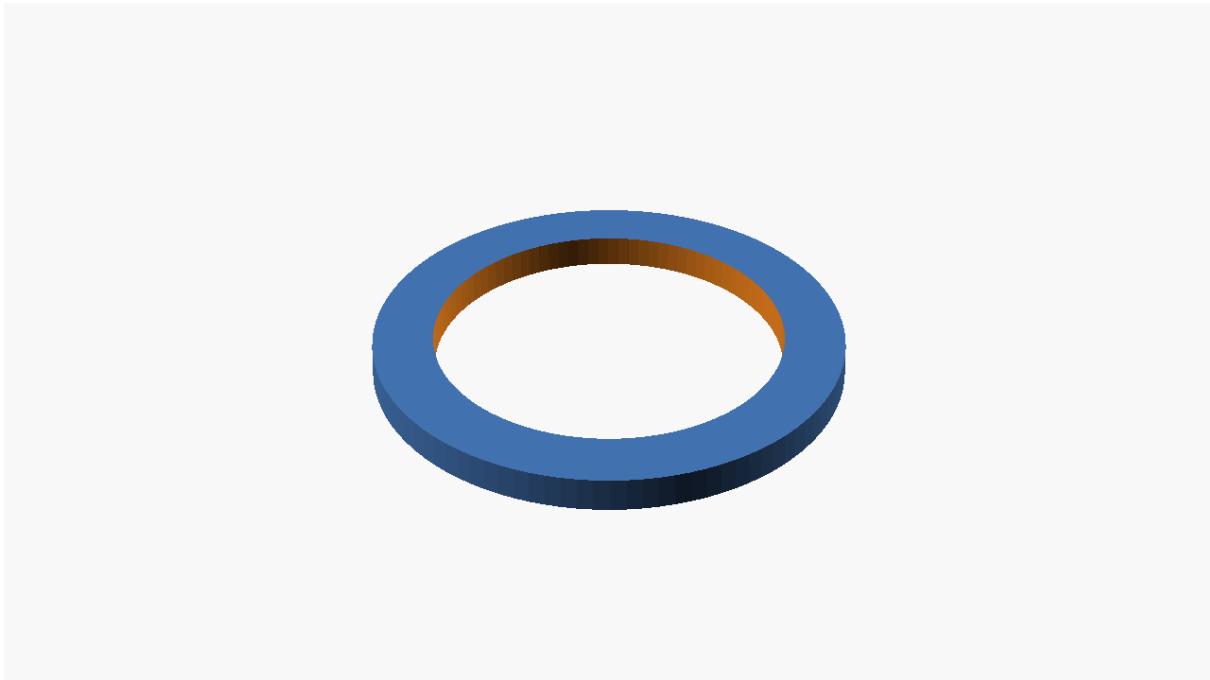


Figure 37. image

Listing 37. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;
height=5;
innerD=54 ;
upperOuterD=73;
lowerOuterD=72.5;
module flange () {
difference(){
    translate([0,0,.5]) cylinder(d2=lowerOuterD,d1=upperOuterD,h=height);
    cylinder(d=innerD,h=height+1);

}
flange();
```

## fritzcolaadapter - 3D Object

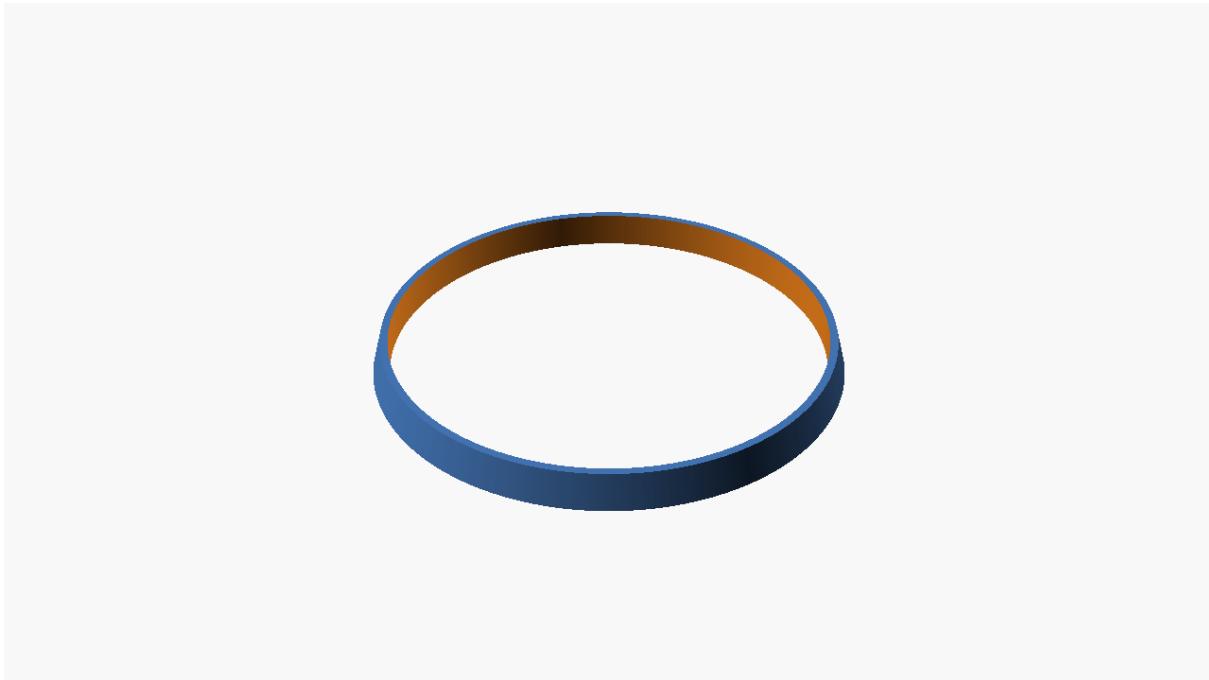


Figure 38. image

Listing 38. Openscad source

```
$fn=300;  
//35mm measured fromn the 3 initial rings plus 2 mm  
height=35;  
//following testing only  
height=5;  
innerD=61.8 ;  
// outerD=66 is good enough for the upper 1/3 part of the zoe can holder  
// outerD=65 is good enough for the middle 1/3 part of the zoe can holder  
// inner D 61 sticks just a slight bit on the fritzcola bottles but works  
// turns out that while innerD 61.2 is fine for the one bottle I tested with the  
others are wider  
// testing with .5mm extra  
// and exchange upper and lower D to make it grow thinnner upwards  
// should probably add three indents to make it fit even better but hey....  
iterative :-)  
// 61.7 sticks just slightly so adding.1mm  
lowerOuterD=64;  
upperOuterD=66.5;  
module flange () {  
    difference(){  
        translate([0,0,.5]) cylinder(d2=lowerOuterD,d1=upperOuterD,h=height);  
        cylinder(d=innerD,h=height+1);  
    }  
}  
flange();
```

## geo-test - Project

### geoTest - 3D Object

This is not one of mine and I just kiked it as a good example.  
I did correct some mistakes in it though.

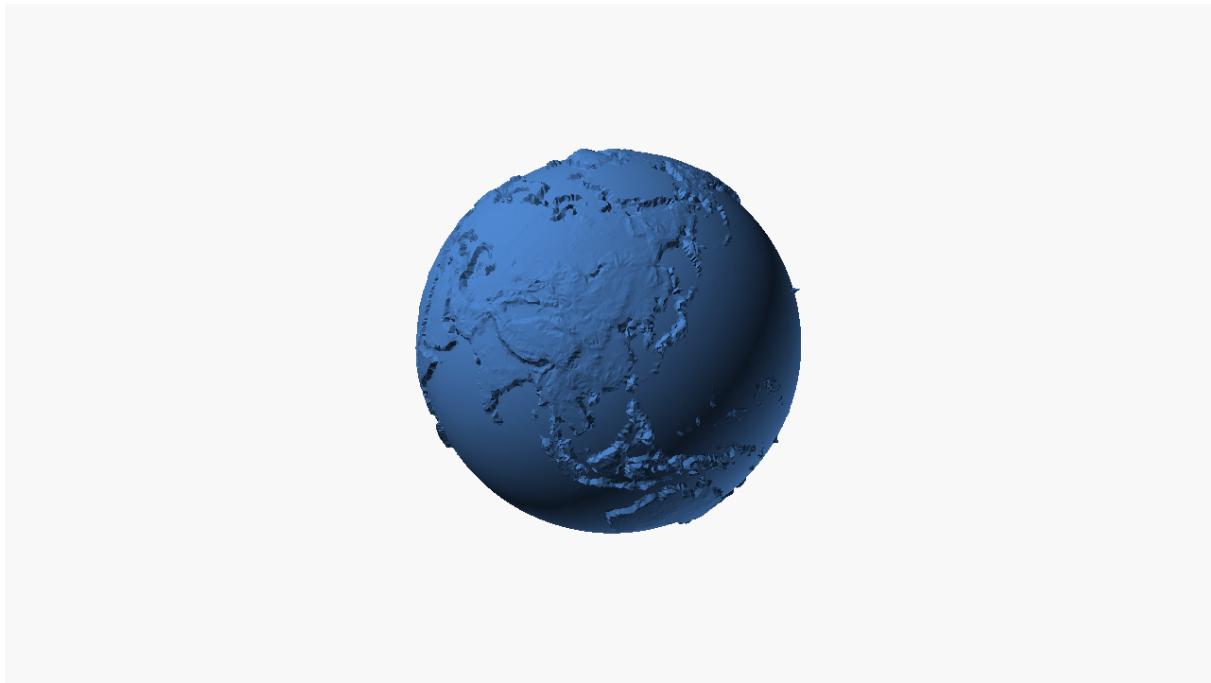


Figure 39. image

Listing 39. Openscad source

```
// Geody Planet 1 - SCAD
// Geody - https://www.geody.com/
// OpenSCAD - http://www.openscad.org/

wwrad=40; // Radius of the Planet
wrad=wwrad/20; // Radius of the Spot
wradp=wwrad-wrad/2; // Distance of the Spot from the center of the Planet
wres=50; // Resolution of the Spot

latx=48.782345; lonx=9.180819;

rotate(a=[0,0,270]) { import("geody_earthmap.stl", convexity=4); }
// download from https://www.geody.com/geody\_earthmap.stl
// sphere(r=wwrad, $fn=wres); // Test Planet

translate([(-wradp)*cos(latx)*cos(lonx),(-
wradp)*cos(latx)*sin(lonx),wradp*sin(latx)]){sphere(r=wrad, $fn=wres);}
```

# kitchen-door - Project

## KitchenDoorHoleStopper - 3D Object



Figure 40. image

Listing 40. Openscad source

```
//plug for door hinge mounting hole (WHITE)
// door replaced by sliding glass door 27/11/2021
totDepth=15;
insertDiameter=7;
lidDiameter=14;
lidHeight=1;
$fn=100;
color ([1,1,1]) {
    cylinder(h=totDepth,d=insertDiameter);
    cylinder(h=lidHeight,d2=lidDiameter,d1=lidDiameter-lidHeight);
}
```

## skirtingpatch - 3D Object



Figure 41. image

Listing 41. Openscad source

```
//approximation of the ends
$fn=100;
length=191.5;
height=10;
topDepth=2;
end1W=13;
end2W=10;
wiggle=.1;
legD=3;
legR=legD/2;
translate([0,0,height-topDepth]) hull(){
    rotate([90,0,0]) cube([end1W,topDepth,wiggle]);
    translate([0,length-wiggle,0]) rotate([90,0,0])
    cube([end2W,topDepth,wiggle]);
}

//end1
translate([legR,legR,0]) cylinder(h=height,r=legR);
translate([end1W-legR,legR,0]) cylinder(h=height,r=legR);

//end2
translate([legR,length-legR-wiggle,0]) cylinder(h=height,r=legR);
translate([end2W-legR,length-legR-wiggle,0]) cylinder(h=height,r=legR);

//middle
translate([(end2W+end1W)/2,length/2,0]) cylinder(h=height,r=legR);
```

## strikeplate - 3D Object

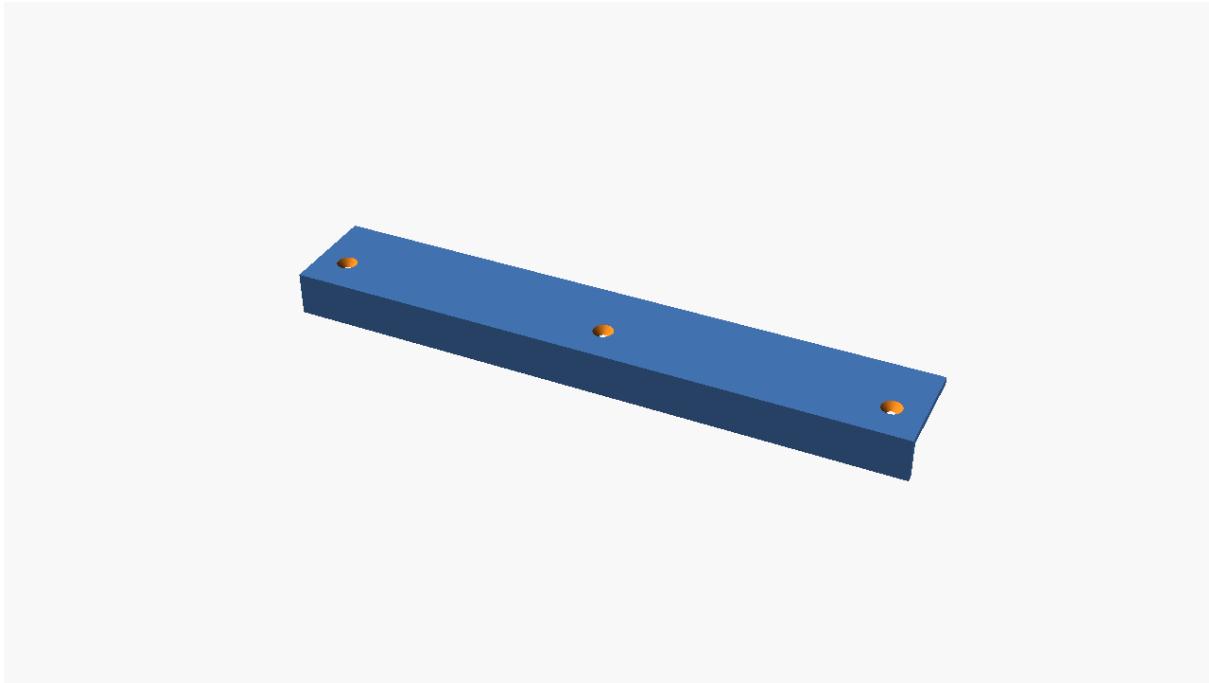


Figure 42. image

Listing 42. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;
SPlength=170;
SPwidth=28;
SPmaterialStrength=2;

module strikePlate () {
    cube ([SPlength,SPwidth,SPmaterialStrength]);
    translate ([0,0,-10])
        cube ([SPlength,SPmaterialStrength,10]);
}

module screw () {
    *cylinder(h=8,d=3);
    cylinder(h=3,d1=2,d2=7);
}

difference(){
    strikePlate();
    translate([8.5,10.5,-0.1]) screw();
    translate([85,10.5,-0.1]) screw();
    translate([SPlength-8.5,10.5,-0.1]) screw();
}
```

## knob - Project

## knob - 3D Object

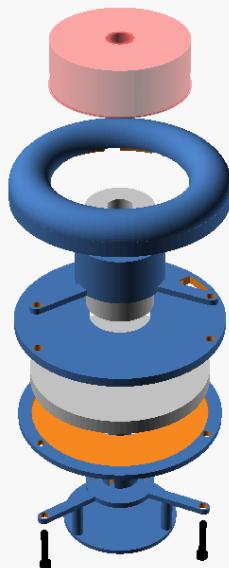


Figure 43. image

Listing 43. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;
//prototype for haptic testing of control knob.
//The knob is to be built into the bottom of a drinking bottle (large ring..
fits)
//the control knob is the bottletop (both brushed aluminium) (fits)
//the larger ring is also dimensioned to hold a heavy metal plate to add weight
(fits)
// next step after press fitting this in is to see how the controls can be
integrated. a USB C interface is already planned... but let's see.. might use an
RP2040 or a leonardo.. let's see

module 608zz() {
    outer_diameter = 22; // Outer race diameter
    inner_diameter = 8; // Inner bore diameter
    width = 7; // Bearing width
    color("silver") difference() {
        cylinder(d=outer_diameter, h=width);
        translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(d=inner_diameter, h=width+.2);
    }
}

module 608zzHolder () {
    axleD=8; //axle diameter of the axle for the 608 bearing - we'll add
    for printer tolerance
    bearingH=7.5; //608 skateboard bearing height
    bearingD=22; //608 skateboard bearing diameter we'll add a millimeter or two
}
```

```

later to account for the fitting ring
fittingD=bearingD+7; //outer diameter of the fitting ring for the bearing
nubAngle=360/16; //the fitting nubs for the bearing at x degree rotation
printerRadTol=.0; //add this value to the radius
nubRad=.5; //the nub radius for the bearing fitting ring
module ring(inRad,outRad,height,tol) {
    difference(){
        cylinder(h=height,r=outRad+tol);
        translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=height+.2,r=inRad+tol);
    }
}
module fittingNubsCircle(nubRad,height,inRad,angle,tol) {
    rad=inRad+nubRad+tol;
    for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {
        *echo(pos);
        rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([rad,0,0]) cylinder(h=height,r=nubRad);
    }
}
ring( (bearingD/2)+nubRad, (fittingD/2) , bearingH , printerRadTol );
fittingNubsCircle( nubRad , bearingH , bearingD/2 , nubAngle , printerRadTol
);
}
module disc(){
    //metal disc
    color("silver")
    difference(){
        wiggle=.02;
        cylinder(h=5,d=60);
        translate([0,0,-wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=5+wiggle,d=10);
    }
}
module discHolder() {
    //metal disc holder under top
    translate([0,0,-1]) difference(){
        wiggle=.02; angle=360/3;
        cylinder(h=6+wiggle/2,d=66.5);
        translate([0,0,1]) cylinder(h=5+wiggle,d=60);
        //bottom hole
        translate([0,0,-wiggle])cylinder(h=10,d=18);
        //3 holes
        for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([31.5,0,-wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=8,d=2.4);}
        //cable passthrough
        rotate([0,0,63])translate([31,0,4-wiggle])cube([10,10,10],center=true);
    }
}
module Axle(){
    wiggle=.02;
    numMagnets = 3;
    holderOuterD = 13;
}

```



```
holderInnerD = 6.15;
holderH = numMagnets * 2 + 2;
holderInnerH = numMagnets * 2;
holderSlot = 2;
//magnet holder head
difference(){
    cylinder(h=holderH,d=holderOuterD);
    translate([0,0,-wiggle]) cylinder(h=holderInnerH+wiggle,d=holderInnerD);
    translate([0,0,holderInnerH/2-wiggle/2])
cube([holderSlot,holderOuterD+wiggle,holderInnerH+wiggle],center=true);
}
//axle
H=24; D=8; insetD=5; insetH=8;
translate([0,0,holderH-wiggle/2]) difference(){
    cylinder(h=H+wiggle/2,d=D);
    translate([0,0,(H-insetH)+wiggle])cylinder(h=insetH+wiggle,d=insetD);
}
//ring for better bering fit
translate([0,0,14]) cylinder(h=7,d=8.1);
}
//base
module base() {
//top inner mount disc
angle=360/3; wiringSlotDepth = 2;
translate([0,0,5]) {
difference(){
    baseRingH=7;wiggle=.02;baseRingD=69.1;baseRingInnerD=28;
    union(){
        difference(){
            cylinder(h=baseRingH,d=baseRingD);
            translate([0,0,.5])
cylinder(h=baseRingH+wiggle,d=baseRingInnerD);
            translate([0,0,-wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=1+wiggle,d=18);
            //cabling slot around base
            translate([0,0,baseRingH+wiggle-
wiringSlotDepth])difference() {
                cylinder(h=wiringSlotDepth,d=baseRingD-11);
                translate([0,0,-wiggle/2])
cylinder(h=wiringSlotDepth+wiggle,d=baseRingD-16);
            }
        }
    }
    608zzHolder();
}
//3 holes
for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([31.5,0,-
wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=8,d=2.4);}
//hole for cabling
rotate([0,0,63])translate([30,0,3]) cube([5,10,10],center=true);
//PCB draft poaiton
*rotate([0,0,63])translate([25,0,3.5]) cube([22,18,6],center=true);
```

```

    }
}

module baseBottom() {
    //bottom disc holder
    angle = 360 / 3; cablingDuctAngle = 360 / 6 ;wiggle = .02 ;
    baseRingH = 2 ; baseRingD = 69.1 ; baseRingInnerD = 60 ; axleD = 25 ;
    screwOff = 31.8;
    difference(){
        cylinder(h=baseRingH,d=baseRingD);
        translate([0,0,.5]) cylinder(h=baseRingH+wiggle,d=baseRingInnerD);
        translate([0,0,-wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=baseRingH+wiggle,d=axleD);
        //3 holes
        for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([screwOff,0,-wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=8,d=3);}
        //hole for cabling
        rotate([0,0,cablingDuctAngle])translate([30,0,3])
    cube([5,10,10],center=true);
    }
}

module baseTop() {
    //top disc holder
    angle = 360 / 3; cablingDuctAngle = 360 / 6 ;wiggle = .02 ;
    baseRingH = 3 ; baseRingD = 69.1 ; baseRingInnerD = 60 ; axleD = 10 ;
    screwOff = 31.8;
    difference(){
        cylinder(h=baseRingH,d=baseRingD);
        translate([0,0,-.5]) cylinder(h=baseRingH+wiggle,d=baseRingInnerD);
        translate([0,0,-wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=baseRingH+wiggle,d=20);
        //3 holes
        for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([screwOff,0,-wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=8,d=3);}
        //hole for cabling
        rotate([0,0,cablingDuctAngle])translate([30,0,3])
    cube([5,10,10],center=true);
    }
}

module base608zz() {
    mountH = 2; angle=360/3; holderD=4.5; wiggle= .02;
    //bearing holder
    608zzHolder();
    difference(){
        translate([0,0,7.49]) cylinder(h=.52,d=29);
        translate([0,0,7.4]) cylinder(h=1,d=20);
    }
    translate([0,0,8]) 608zzHolder();
    //
    //mount
    difference(){
        for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {
}

```



```
hull(){
    rotate([0,0,pos]) translate([31.8,0,0]) cylinder(h = mountH, d =
holderD);
    cylinder(h = mountH, d = holderD);
}
translate([0,0,-wiggle/2])cylinder(h = mountH+wiggle, d = 23);
//3 holes
for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([31.5,0,-
wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=8,d=3);}
}

module undercarriage() {
mountH = 2; angle=360/3; holderD=4; wiggle= .02;
//mount
difference(){
union(){
    for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {
        hull(){
            rotate([0,0,pos]) translate([31.8,0,0]) cylinder(h = mountH,
d = holderD);
            cylinder(h = mountH, d = holderD);
        }
    }
    cylinder(h=mountH,d=24);
}
translate([0,0,-wiggle/2])cylinder(h = mountH+wiggle, d = 18);
//3 holes
for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([31.5,0,-
wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=8,d=3);}
}
translate([0,0,-14]) cylinder(h=1.5,d=40);
//3 links
for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([18,0,-14])
cylinder(h=14.1,d=4);}
}

module roundedTop(){
//rounded top
baseRingH=7;wiggle=.02;baseRingD=69.1;baseRingInnerD=28;
difference(){
union(){
    intersection(){
        translate([0,0,14.99]) cube([70,70,20],center=true);
        translate([0,0,5]) rotate_extrude(angle=360) translate([28,0,0])
circle(d=13);
    }
    difference(){
        cylinder(h=5,d=baseRingD);
        translate([0,0,-wiggle/2])cylinder(h=5+wiggle,d=baseRingD-12);
    }
}
}
```

```

    }
}

//3 holes
angle=360/3;
for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([31.5,0,-wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=8,d=3.5);}
//mount
mountH = 2; holderD=5; wiggle=.02;
for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {
    hull(){
        rotate([0,0,pos]) translate([31.8,0,-wiggle]) cylinder(h =
mountH+wiggle, d = holderD);
        translate([0,0,-wiggle]) cylinder(h = mountH+wiggle, d =
holderD);
    }
}
translate([0,35,1]) hull(){
    rotate([90,0,0])cylinder(h=7,d=4);
    translate([0,0,-2]) rotate([90,0,0])cylinder(h=7,d=4);
}
}

//knob
module knob(){
knobTotH = 15 ; knobOuterD=41.8; knobInnerD=8.1; bearingLipD=12; bearingLipH =
2;wiggle = .2;
screwHoleHeadH = 4; screwHoleHeadD = 6; srewHoleT = 1; screwHoleD = 3;
union(){
    //knob - central hole
    translate([0,0,bearingLipH])
    difference(){
        union(){
            cylinder(h=knobTotH,d=knobOuterD);
            cylinder(h=.5,d=knobOuterD+1);
        }
        translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=knobTotH +0.2,d=knobInnerD);
    }
}
//lip for bearing
difference(){
    cylinder(h=bearingLipH,d=bearingLipD);
    translate([0,0,-
wiggle/2])cylinder(h=bearingLipH+wiggle,d=knobInnerD);
}
//screw hole inset
translate([0,0,bearingLipH+knobTotH-screwHoleHeadH-srewHoleT])
difference(){
    cylinder(h=screwHoleHeadH+srewHoleT,d=knobInnerD+srewHoleT);
    translate([0,0,-wiggle/2])
cylinder(h=screwHoleHeadH+srewHoleT+wiggle,d=screwHoleD);
    translate([0,0,screwHoleHeadH/2-wiggle/2])
}
}

```



```
cylinder(h=screwHoleHeadH+wiggle,d=screwHoleHeadD);
    }
}

module screws(length,headD,headH){
    angle=360/3; wiggle = .02;
    color("black"){
        for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([31.8,0,headH-wiggle]) cylinder(h=length+wiggle,d=2.4);}
        for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([31.8,0,-wiggle/2]) cylinder(h=2,d=4);}
    }
}

//version 2 re-design
rotate([0,0,360*$t]) union(){
    //$/t=1;
    //$/vpr=[360*$t,,00];
    animate1=50*(1-$t);      //Knob
    //608zz
    animate3=90*-(1-$t);    //axle goes down
    animate4=10*(1-$t);     //metal base
    //base
    //underbase
    animateAxe = 50 * -(1-$t); rotate([0,0,720*(-$t)]) translate([0, 0, 9 + animateAxe]) Axe();
    animateknob = 80 * (1-$t); #translate([0, 0, 30 + animateknob]) knob();
    animate6081 = 10 * (1-$t); translate([0, 0, 23 + animate6081]) 608zz();
    animate608 = 32 * (1-$t); translate([0, 0, 30.5 + animate608]) 608zz();
    animatebase608zz = 20 * (1-$t); translate([0, 0, 22.5 + animatebase608zz]) base608zz();
    animatebaseBottom = 30 * -(1-$t); translate([0, 0, 17 + animatebaseBottom]) baseBottom();
    animatebaseTop = 5 * (1-$t) ; translate([0, 0, 20 + animatebaseTop]) baseTop();
    animateDisc = 15 * -(1-$t); translate([0, 0, 17.5 + animateDisc]) disc();
    animateundercarriage = 60 * -(1-$t); translate([0, 0, 15 + animateundercarriage]) undercarriage();
    animateScrews = 80 * -(1-$t); translate([0, 0, 13.5 + animateScrews]) screws(14,3,2);
    animatoroundedTop = 50 * (1-$t); translate([0,0,23+animatoroundedTop]) roundedTop();
    *translate([0,0,-.5])cube([60,60,1],center=true);
}
*union(){
    translate([0, 44, 0]) Axe();
    translate([-35,0,3]) rotate([180,0,0]) baseTop();
    translate([35, 0, 0]) baseBottom();
    translate([0, 44, 0]) rotate([0,0,30]) base608zz();
}
```

```

translate([0, -44, 0]) rotate([0,0,90]) undercarriage();
translate([0,94,0]) roundedTop();
}

```

## led-Casing - Project

### CasingLED - 3D Object

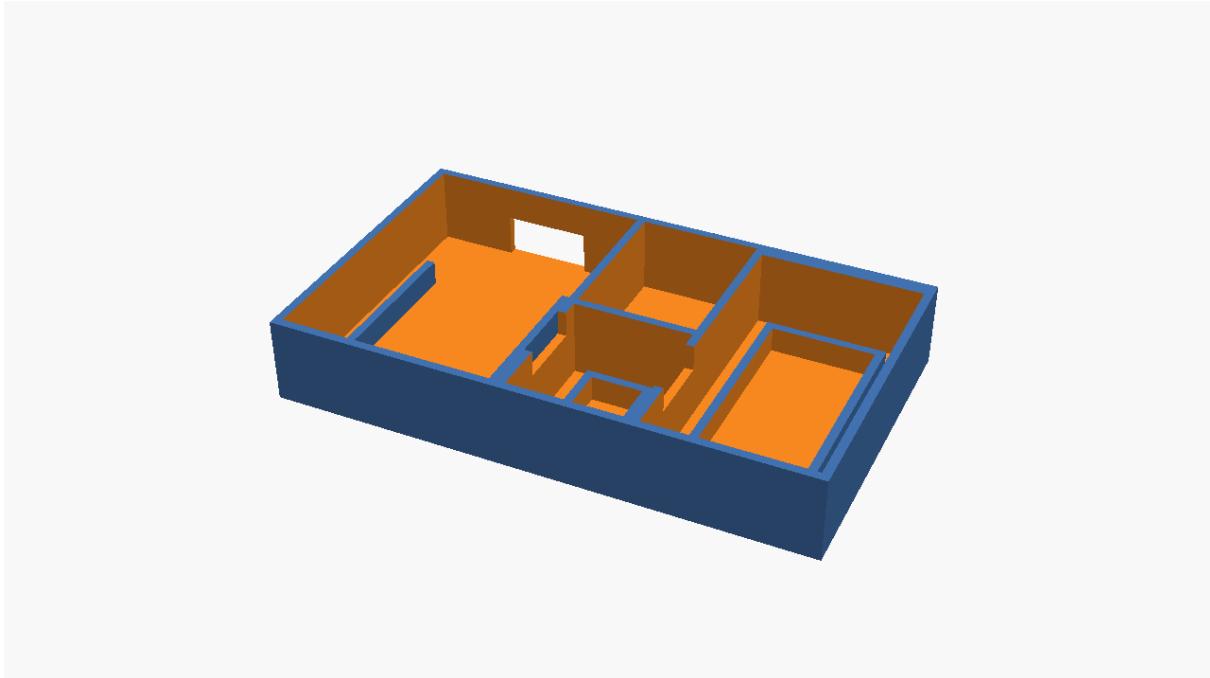


Figure 44. image

Listing 44. Openscad source

```

// OPENSCA Model for encloser for Tine's table
// Currently 3 devices Waatuino, 3.3v to 5v and esp wemos d1 mini
$fn=100;
wiggle=0.01;
module wemos(){
difference(){
union(){
    //wemos d1 mini 26mmx35mm h7mm
    cube([26,35,10]);
    translate([9,32,0]) cube([10,5,5]);
}
translate([3,5,-wiggle]) cube([1,20,3+wiggle]);
translate([21,5,-wiggle]) cube([1,20,3+wiggle]);
}
}
module v5v3(){
union(){
difference(){

```



```
//volatege level shifter 5v 3v 14mmx16mm h7mm
cube([14,16,10]);
translate([3,3,-wiggle]) cube([8,10,3+wiggle]);
}
translate([4,4,0]) cube([6,8,3+wiggle]);
}

module blunker(){
//volatege level shifter 5v 3v 14mmx16mm h7mm
cube([14,18,10]);
}

module wattuino(){
//wattuino arduino 5v clone 22mmx32mm h7mm
union(){
difference(){
cube([19,34,10]);
translate([2.5,4,-wiggle]) cube([14,26,3+wiggle]);
}
translate([3.5,5,0]) cube([12,24,3+wiggle]);
}
}

module casing(){
//outer casing
cube([63,37,10]);
}

module cabling(){
//cabling boom
cube([50,8,3.01]);
}

module enclosure(){
//outer casing and subtract
difference(){
casing();
translate([1,1,1]) wemos();
translate([28,1,1]) v5v3();
translate([43,1,1]) wattuino();
translate([28,18,1]) blunker();
translate([7,7,7]) cabling();
}
}

enclosure();
```

## midleton - Project

### internal-volume - 3D Object

the internal Volume of a presentation box to test ideas on.

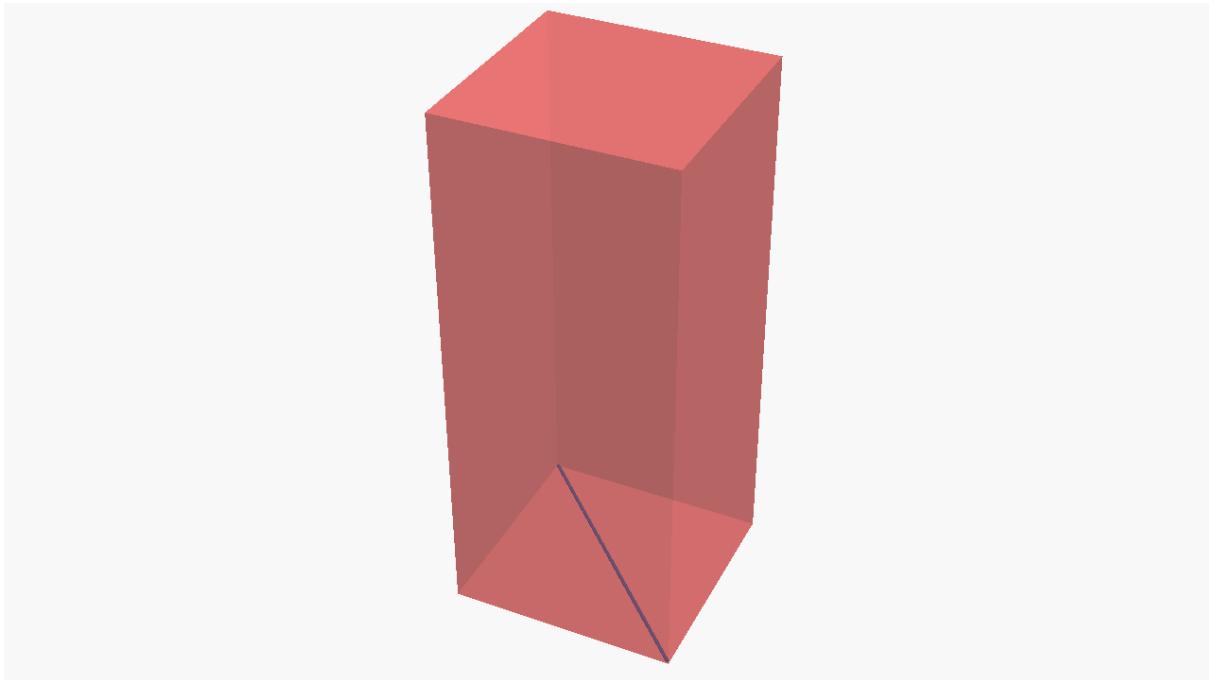


Figure 45. image

Listing 45. Openscad source

```
//inside of midleton wooden box with double doors
totHeight = 260 ;
totWidth = 111.1 ;
totDepth = 108.5 ;
dimensions = [ totWidth, totDepth, totHeight] ;
wiggle = [1.25, 1, 1] ;
volume = dimensions - wiggle ;

//inner structure definitions
structDivs = 20 ;
structStrength = 1 ;
structH = totHeight/structDivs ;
post = [structStrength, structStrength, structH] ;
block = [structStrength, structStrength, structStrength] ;

//Volume Visual
#cube( dimensions );

FL = [0, 0, 0];
FR = [volume.x - post.x, 0, 0];
BR = [volume.x - post.x, volume.y - post.y, 0];
BL = [0, volume.y - post.y, 0];

i=0;
translate(wiggle/2) *union() {
    translate ([0,0,i]) {
        //left and right sides
        hull() {

```

```

        translate( FR ) cube( post );
        translate( BR ) cube( post );
    }
    hull() {
        translate( FL ) cube( post );
        translate( BL ) cube( post );
    }
    //Base plate
    hull() {
        cube([volume.x, post.y, post.y]) ;
        translate ([0, 0, 0] + BL) cube([volume.x, post.y, post.y]) ;
    }
}

translate(wiggle/2)
hull(){
    translate(FR) cube(block);
    translate(BL) cube(block);
}

```

## midletoninset - 3D Object

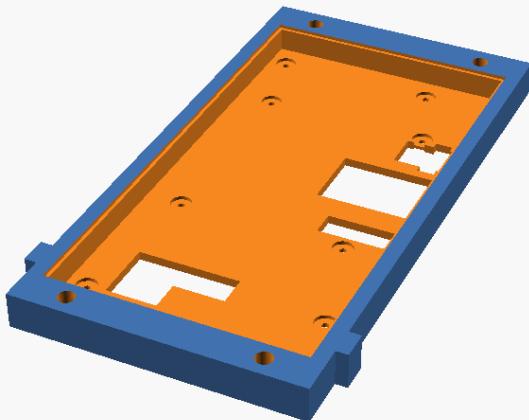


Figure 46. image

Listing 46. Openscad source

```

//This is an inlet for a whiskey presentation box from Midleton
$fn=50;
//Lower Notches
LowerNotchDepth=3.5;

```

```

LowerNotchLength=8;
LowerRNotchLengthOffset=15;
LowerLNotchLengthOffset=14.3;
module LLnotch(LowerLNotchLengthOffset){
    //Lower Left Notch
    translate([-LowerNotchDepth,LowerLNotchLengthOffset,0])
        cube([LowerNotchDepth,LowerNotchLength,BoxHeight]);
}
module LRnotch(LowerRNotchLengthOffset){
    //Lower Right Notch
    translate([BoxWidth,LowerRNotchLengthOffset,0])
        cube([LowerNotchDepth,LowerNotchLength,BoxHeight]);
}

//Variables for screen
ScreenTopY=75;
ScreenTopX=141;
ScreenTopZ=1;
ScreenEdge=1;
ScreenMaxDepth=7;
module waveshareHDMIscreen(wiggle){
    //full hd screen top face
    //and yes it has rounded corners but let's just start simple.
    union(){
        //Screen dimensions
        cube([ScreenTopY,ScreenTopX,ScreenTopZ+wiggle]);
        translate([ScreenEdge,ScreenEdge,-ScreenMaxDepth])
            cube([ScreenTopY-(2*ScreenEdge),ScreenTopX-
(2*ScreenEdge),ScreenMaxDepth+wiggle]);
        //connecting cable at the edge.
        translate([57,0,-ScreenMaxDepth]) cube([7,7,ScreenMaxDepth]);
        //USB for touch with offset connector - wiggle through
        translate([12,19,-ScreenMaxDepth-10])
            cube([30,9,ScreenMaxDepth+10]);
        translate([12,10,-ScreenMaxDepth-10])
            cube([15,12,ScreenMaxDepth+10]);
        //USB for power - wriggle through
        translate([65,95,-ScreenMaxDepth-10])
            cube([5,15,ScreenMaxDepth+10]);
        translate([57,97,-ScreenMaxDepth-10])
            cube([17,11,ScreenMaxDepth+10]);
        //HDMI connector - Wriggle through might not work... might have to make
        hole larger
        translate([44,72,-ScreenMaxDepth-10])
            cube([30,20,ScreenMaxDepth+10]);
        //Audio?
        translate([51,56.75,-ScreenMaxDepth-4])
            cube([23,7.5,ScreenMaxDepth+4]);
        //The screw holes
        Standoffs();
    }
}

```



```
//The mounting holes for the displaycover
translate([0+10,0-5,-ScreenMaxDepth-6])
    cylinder(h=20,d=4.8);
translate([0+10,ScreenTopX+5,-ScreenMaxDepth-6])
    cylinder(h=20,d=4.8);
translate([ScreenTopY-10,0-5,-ScreenMaxDepth-6])
    cylinder(h=20,d=4.8);
translate([ScreenTopY-10,ScreenTopX+5,-ScreenMaxDepth-6])
    cylinder(h=20,d=4.8);
}

StandoffDepth=9;
StandoffSpace=1;
StandoffScrewHead=2;
module HolePeg(offset1){
    //standoff
    translate([0,0,-StandoffDepth+1]+offset1)
        cylinder(h=StandoffDepth-1,r=3.05);
    //screwwshaft
    translate([0,0,-StandoffDepth-StandoffSpace+1]+offset1)
        cylinder(h=StandoffDepth+StandoffSpace-1,r=1);
    //Screw head
    translate([0,0,-StandoffDepth-StandoffSpace-StandoffScrewHead+1]+offset1)
        cylinder(h=StandoffScrewHead,r=3);
}

module Standoffs(){
    //Outside holes
    //one
    *HolePeg([6,9,0]);
    HolePeg([6.5,9.75,0]);
    //the rest
    HolePeg([69,22,0]);
    HolePeg([6,132.5,0]);
    HolePeg([53,132.5,0]);

    //inside holes
    HolePeg([11.5,52.5,0]);
    HolePeg([60.5,52.5,0]);
    HolePeg([60.5,110.5,0]);
    HolePeg([11.5,110.5,0]);
}

// Midleton box measurements
//Real total Height
//BoxHeight=61;
//Display inset Height
BoxHeight=10.5;
//testprint
//BoxHeight=8.5;
BoxWidth=83.8;
```

```

LowerPartLength=162.5;
//testing value
//LowerPartLength=50;
LowerPartWallThickness=1.5;
LowerPartFloorThickness=1.5;
module Displaymodule() {
    //Lower part of the box
    difference(){
        //Outercube
        cube([BoxWidth,LowerPartLength,BoxHeight]);
        //subtract for inner space

        *translate([LowerPartWallThickness,LowerPartWallThickness,LowerPartFloorThickness])
            cube([BoxWidth-2*LowerPartWallThickness,LowerPartLength,BoxHeight-
(2*LowerPartFloorThickness)]);
    }
    LLnotch(LowerLNotchLengthOffset);
    LRnotch(LowerRNotchLengthOffset);
}
//Displaymodule();
//Standoffs();
//waveshareHDMIscreen();

// put it all together
difference(){
    Displaymodule();
    //Screen
    translate([(BoxWidth-ScreenTopY)/2,(BoxWidth-ScreenTopY)/2+6,BoxHeight-
ScreenTopZ])
        waveshareHDMIscreen(.1);
    //for testprint only
    *translate([-10,10,2.5])cube([100,130,15]);
    *translate([10,-10,2.5])cube([65,160,15]);
}
//remove for print... only for animation
*translate([(BoxWidth-ScreenTopY)/2),(BoxWidth-ScreenTopY)/2+6,(BoxHeight-
ScreenTopZ)+30*(1-$t)]) waveshareHDMIscreen(0);

```

## test - 3D Object

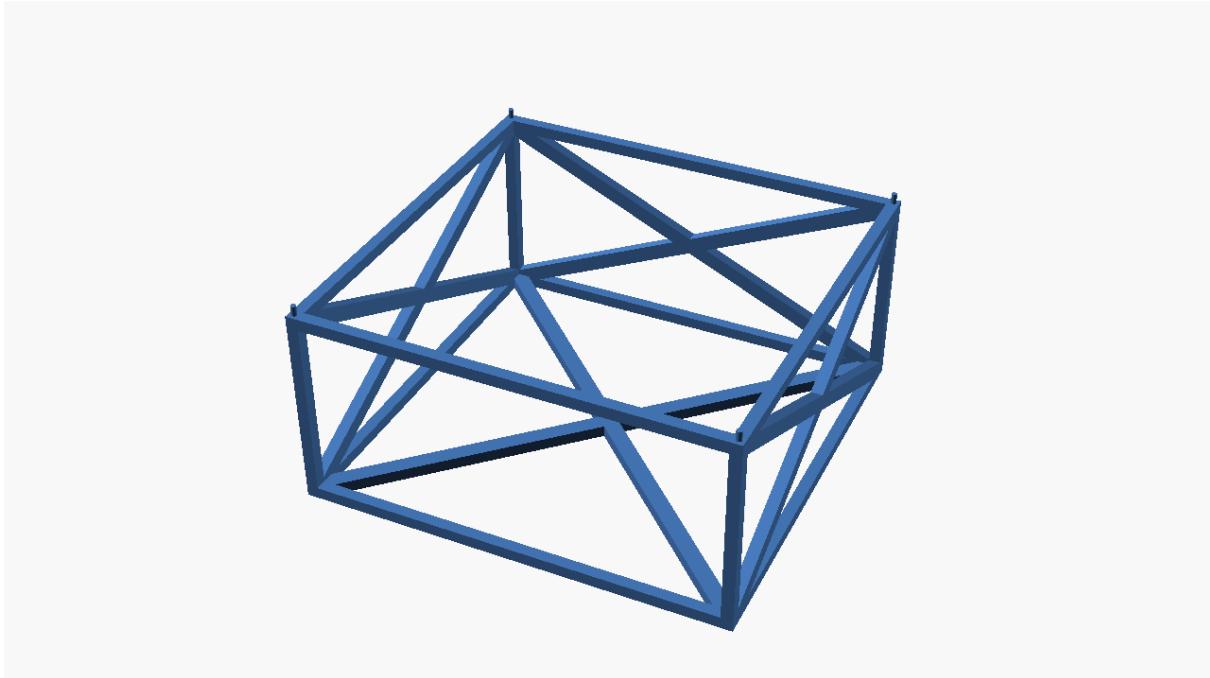


Figure 47. image

Listing 47. Openscad source

```
// This scad script creates a cubic structure based on cube dimensions
// based on uprights and cross connexions from a list of lists of corners
$fn=100;
//inside of midleton wooden box with double doors
totHeight = 260 ;
totWidth = 111.1 ;
totDepth = 108.5 ;
dimensions = [ totWidth, totDepth, totHeight] ;
wiggle = [1.25, 1, 1] ;
volume = dimensions - wiggle ;

// Corner strength
Blob = [3,3,3] ;
// Outside dimensions
//DIM = [100, 200, 200] ;
DIM = volume - [0,0,4*(volume.z/5)];

module cubicStruct(Blob, DIM) {
    // relative coordinates of the 8 corners minus the corner strength
    // eg. Bottom Back Left= BBL, or TFR= Top Front Right
    // This makes reading the list of lists easier
    BFL = [0, 0, 0] ;
    BFR = [DIM.x - Blob.x, 0, 0] ;
    BBR = [DIM.x - Blob.x, DIM.y - Blob.y, 0] ;
    BBL = [0, DIM.y - Blob.y, 0] ;
    TOP = [0, 0, DIM.z - Blob.z] ;
    TFL = BFL + TOP ;
    TFR = BFR + TOP ;
}
```

```

TBR = BBR + TOP ;
TBL = BBL + TOP ;

// List of top corners
topCorners = [
    TFL,
    TFR,
    TBL,
    TBR
];
bottomCorners = [
    BFL,
    BFR,
    BBL,
    BBR
];
// List of list of pairs of 3D coordinates with comment
coordinatePairs = [
    [BFL, BFR, "bottom"],
    [BFR, BBR, "bottom"],
    [BBR, BBL, "bottom"],
    [BBL, BFL, "bottom"],
    [BBL, BFR, "bottom cross"],
    [BFL, BBR, "bottom cross"],
    [BFR, TFR, "upright"],
    [BFL, TFL, "upright"],
    [BBR, TBR, "upright"],
    [BBL, TBL, "upright"],
    // top frame (ONLY needed if TOP structure to stabilize
    [TFL, TFR, "top"],
    [TFR, TBR, "top"],
    [TBR, TBL, "top"],
    [TBL, TFL, "top"],
    [BFL, TBL, "left cross"],
    [TFL, BBL, "left cross"],
    [BFR, TBR, "right cross"],
    [TFR, BBR, "right cross"],
    [BBR, TBL, "back cross"],
    [TBR, BBL, "back cross"],
];
module createHull(coord1, coord2) {
    hull() {
        translate(coord1) cube(Blob);
        translate(coord2) cube(Blob);
    }
}
difference() {
    // Create hulls around pairs of 3D coordinates
    for (pair = coordinatePairs) {

```

```

        createHull(pair[0], pair[1]);
    }
    // add mounting post hole
    for (corner = bottomCorners) {
        translate(corner + [Blob.x/2,Blob.y/2,-.1]) cylinder(h = Blob.z, d =
    Blob.x - 1.4);
    }

}
// add mounting posts
for (corner = topCorners) {
    translate(corner + [Blob.x / 2, Blob.y / 2, Blob.z]) cylinder(h = Blob.z
- .5, d = Blob.x - 1.6);
}
}

qubicStruct(Blob, DIM);

```

## modelTruckRepair - Project

### bierbank - 3D Object

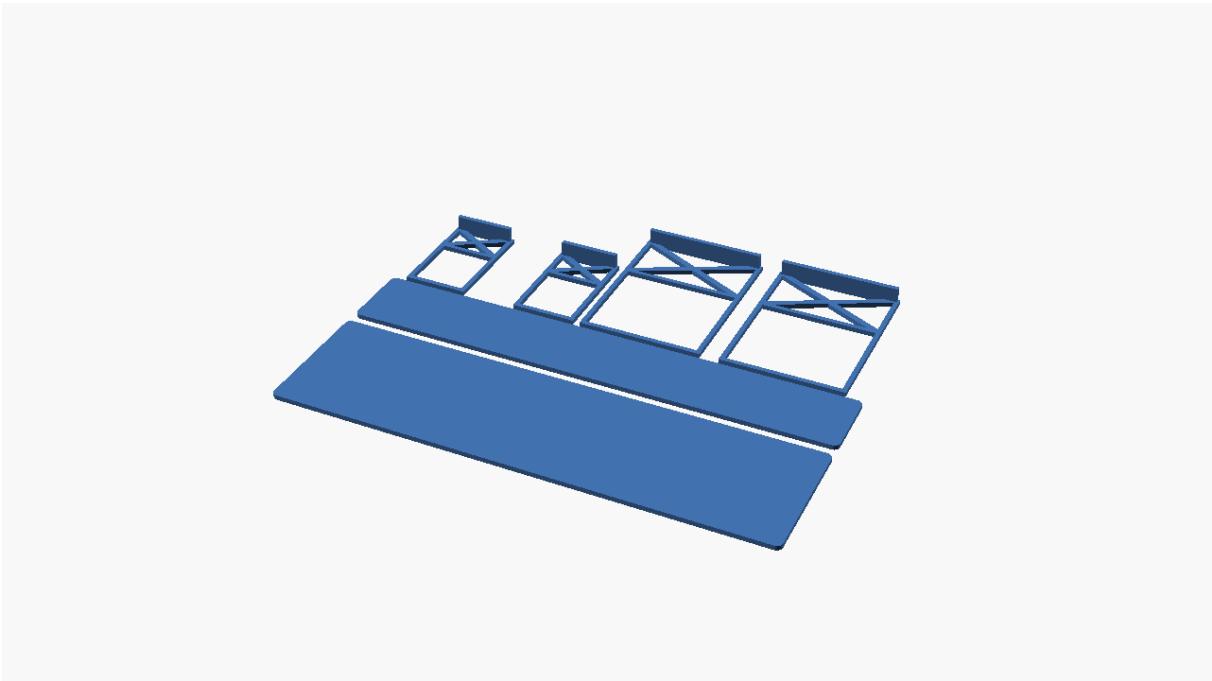


Figure 48. image

Listing 48. Openscad source

```

$fn=100;
tischXYZ=[200,50,70]; tischPlatteDicke=2;tischEcke=5;
bankXYZ=[200,25,45]; bankPlatteDicke=2;bankEcke=5;
beinDicke=2;

```

```

//beispiel bein aus dem Internet
*rotate([90,0,90]) scale([.5,.5,.5]) import("Bierbank_Leg.stl",1);
//echter Tisch
//#translate([0,bankEcke/2+bankXYZ.y+5,0]) cube(tischXYZ);

module tischPlatte () {
    hull() {
        //4 Ecken
        translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(h=tischPlatteDicke,d=tischEcke);
        translate([tischXYZ.x,0,0]) cylinder(h=tischPlatteDicke,d=tischEcke);
        translate([tischXYZ.x,tischXYZ.y,0])
        cylinder(h=tischPlatteDicke,d=tischEcke);
        translate([0,tischXYZ.y,0]) cylinder(h=tischPlatteDicke,d=tischEcke);
    }
}

module bankPlatte() {
    hull() {
        //4 Ecken
        translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(h=bankPlatteDicke,d=bankEcke);
        translate([bankXYZ.x,0,0]) cylinder(h=bankPlatteDicke,d=bankEcke);
        translate([bankXYZ.x,bankXYZ.y,0])
        cylinder(h=bankPlatteDicke,d=bankEcke);
        translate([0,bankXYZ.y,0]) cylinder(h=bankPlatteDicke,d=bankEcke);
    }
}

module Bein(maase,ecke,kreuzH) {
    //Bein
    union() {
        //Beine
        translate([0,ecke/2,0]) cube([beinDicke,beinDicke,maase.z]);
        translate([0,maase.y+ecke/2,0]) cube([beinDicke,beinDicke,maase.z]);
        //unten
        translate([0,ecke/2+beinDicke/2,0]) cube([beinDicke,maase.y,beinDicke]);
        //oben
        translate([0,ecke/2+beinDicke/2,maase.z-beinDicke])
        cube([beinDicke*4,maase.y,beinDicke]);
        //mitten
        translate([0,ecke/2+beinDicke/2,maase.z-beinDicke-kreuzH])
        cube([beinDicke,maase.y,beinDicke]);
        //quer
        hull() {
            translate([0,ecke/2,maase.z-beinDicke-kreuzH])
            cube([beinDicke,beinDicke,beinDicke]);
            translate([0,maase.y+ecke/2,maase.z-beinDicke])
            cube([beinDicke,beinDicke,beinDicke]);
        }
        hull() {
            translate([0,ecke/2,maase.z-beinDicke])
            cube([beinDicke,beinDicke,beinDicke]);
        }
    }
}

```

```

translate([0,maase.y+ecke/2,maase.z-beinDicke-kreuzH])
cube([beinDicke,beinDicke,beinDicke]);
}
}
}

//drucken
groesse=.5;
scale(groesse) tischPlatte();
scale(groesse) translate ([0,60,0]) bankPlatte();
scale(groesse) translate ([50,90,0]) rotate([0,-90,270])
Bein(bankXYZ,bankEcke,15);
scale(groesse) translate ([140,90,0]) rotate([0,-90,270])
Bein(tischXYZ,tischEcke,25);
scale(groesse) translate ([0,90,0]) rotate([0,-90,270])
Bein(bankXYZ,bankEcke,15);
scale(groesse) translate ([80,90,0]) rotate([0,-90,270])
Bein(tischXYZ,tischEcke,25);
// ansehen
////tisch
//translate([0,bankEcke/2+bankXYZ.y+5,tischXYZ.z]) tischPlatte();
////bank
//translate([0,bankEcke/2,bankXYZ.z])
//translate([0,-beinDicke/2,0]) Bein(bankXYZ,bankEcke,15);
//translate([0,tischEcke/2+bankXYZ.y+1.5,0]) Bein(tischXYZ,tischEcke,25);

```

## steeringaxle - 3D Object

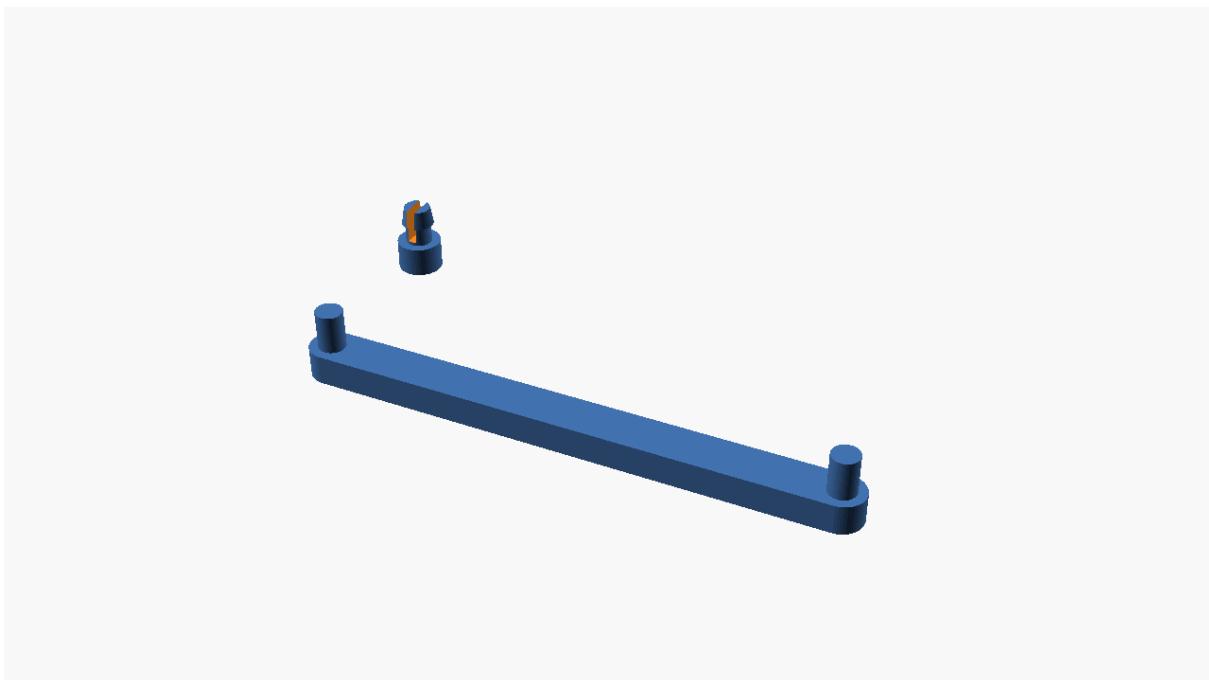


Figure 49. image

*Listing 49. Openscad source*

```
$fn=50;

module tabbedCylinder(){
    difference(){
        union (){
            cylinder(h=2,d1=3,d2=3);
            cylinder(h=4.6,d1=1.8,d2=1.8);
            translate ([0,0,3.4]) cylinder(h=1.2,d1=2.2,d2=1.8);
        }
        translate ([0,0,3.5]) cube([.6,2.5,2.5],center=true);
    }
}

module EndCylinder(){
    union (){
        cylinder(h=2,d1=3,d2=3);
        cylinder(h=4.6,d1=1.8,d2=1.8);
    }
}

module steeringAxe(){
    //axis
    translate ([1.5,0,0]) cube([34,3,2]);
    //connector
    translate ([1.5,1.5,0]) EndCylinder();
    //connector
    translate ([35.5,1.5,0]) EndCylinder();
}

steeringAxe();
translate([0,15,0]) tabbedCylinder();
```

## monitor - Project

### buttonBack - 3D Object

Button backing for the monitor.

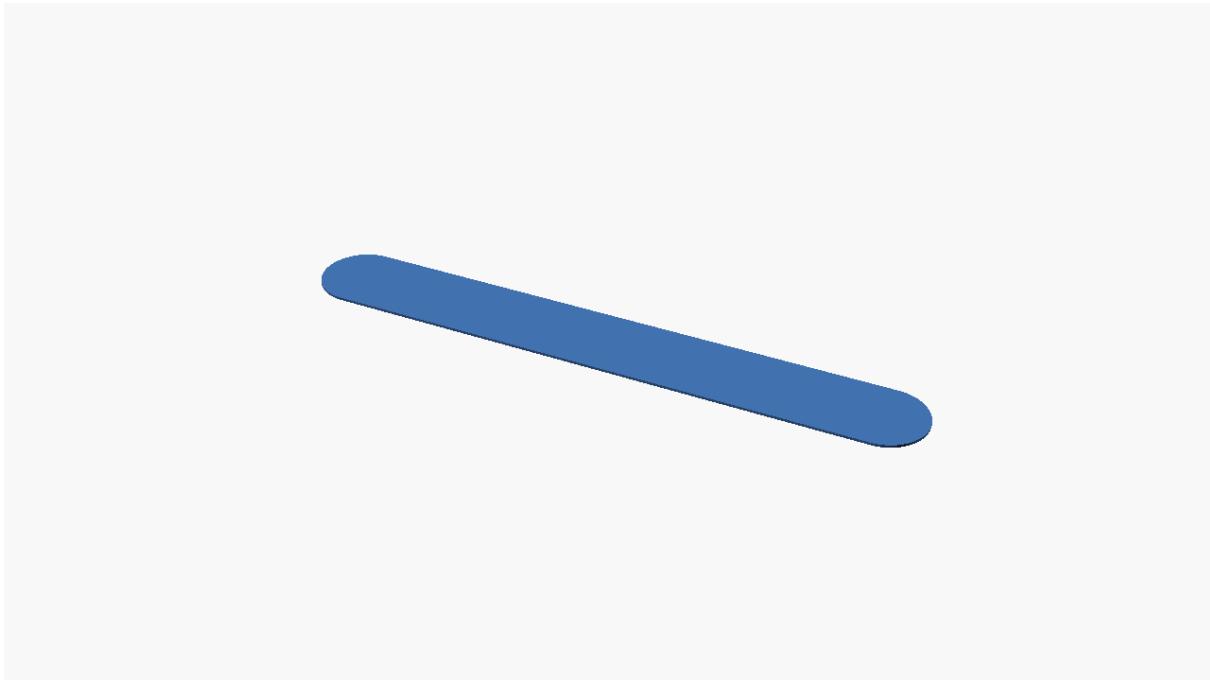


Figure 50. image

Listing 50. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;  
holeEndD=16.1;  
holeLength=120.1;  
buttonHolderHeight=.5;  
  
hull(){  
    cylinder(h=buttonHolderHeight,d=holeEndD);  
    translate([holeLength-holeEndD,0,0])  
    cylinder(h=buttonHolderHeight,d=holeEndD);  
}
```

## housing - 3D Object



Figure 51. image

Listing 51. Openscad source

```

boardThick=2;
boardWidth=107;
boardDepth=55;
holeRad=2;

module hdmiBoard(ext) {
    Extrude=ext; //extrude the ports or set to 0 for real board
    difference(){
        $fn=100;
        union(){
            color([0,.5,0]) cube([boardWidth,boardDepth,boardThick]);
            color([.2,.2,.2]) translate([6,boardDepth-15,boardThick])
            cube([9,15+Extrude,11]); //power
            color([.2,.2,.2]) translate([19,boardDepth-15,boardThick])
            cube([7,15+Extrude,10]); //audio
            color([0,0,0.6]) translate([29,boardDepth-9,boardThick])
            cube([31,15+Extrude,13]); //vga
            color([.9,.9,.9]) translate([74,boardDepth-9.5,boardThick])
            cube([15,11+Extrude,6]); //hdmi
            color([.9,.9,.9]) translate([62,0-Extrude,boardThick])
            cube([20,7+Extrude,2]); //display cable 30 pin
        }
        translate([2+holeRad,5+holeRad,-.01])
        cylinder(h=boardThick+.1,r=holeRad);
        translate([2+holeRad,boardDepth-2.5-holeRad,-.01])
        cylinder(h=boardThick+.1,r=holeRad);
        translate([boardWidth-holeRad-2,boardDepth-holeRad-2,-.01])
    }
}

```



```
cylinder(h=boardThick+.1,r=holeRad);
    translate([boardWidth-holeRad-3,11+holeRad,-.01])
cylinder(h=boardThick+.1,r=holeRad);
}

}

module pillars(ext) {
$fn=100;
translate([2+holeRad,5+holeRad,-.01]) cylinder(h=boardThick+.1,r=holeRad);
translate([2+holeRad,boardDepth-2.5-holeRad,-.01])
cylinder(h=boardThick+.1,r=holeRad);
translate([boardWidth-holeRad-2,boardDepth-holeRad-2,-.01])
cylinder(h=boardThick+.1,r=holeRad);
translate([boardWidth-holeRad-3,11+holeRad,-.01])
cylinder(h=boardThick+.1,r=holeRad);
}

module plate(width,depth,height,inRad,Off) {
//blanking plate
plateWidth=width;
plateDepth=depth;
plateHeight=height;
screwHoleRad=inRad;
screwEdgeOff=Off;
difference(){
//plate
cube([plateWidth,plateDepth,plateHeight]);
//screwholes
$fn=100;
translate([screwEdgeOff,screwEdgeOff,-.5])
cylinder(h=plateHeight+1,r=screwHoleRad);
translate([plateWidth-screwEdgeOff,screwEdgeOff,-.5])
cylinder(h=plateHeight+1,r=screwHoleRad);
translate([screwEdgeOff,plateDepth-screwEdgeOff,-.5])
cylinder(h=plateHeight+1,r=screwHoleRad);
translate([plateWidth-screwEdgeOff,plateDepth-screwEdgeOff,-.5])
cylinder(h=plateHeight+1,r=screwHoleRad);
}
}

module pillar(height,inRad,outRad) {
$fn=100;
difference(){
cylinder(h=height,r=outRad);
translate([0,0,-.05]) cylinder(h=height+.1,r=inRad);
}
}

module housing(width,depth,height,wallThick,floorThick,inRad,pillarThick,off) {
//housing
boxWidth=width;
boxDepth=depth;
boxFloorHeight=floorThick;
```

```

boxWallThick=wallThick;
boxWallHeight=height;
screwHoleRad=inRad;
screwPillarRad=inRad+pillarThick;
screwEdgeOff=off;
union(){
    //plate
    cube([boxWidth,boxDepth,boxFloorHeight]);
    echo("Dimensions floor plate",boxWidth,boxDepth,boxFloorHeight);
    translate([screwEdgeOff,screwEdgeOff,0])
    pillar(boxWallHeight,screwHoleRad,screwPillarRad);
    translate([boxWidth-screwEdgeOff,screwEdgeOff,0])
    pillar(boxWallHeight,screwHoleRad,screwPillarRad);
    translate([screwEdgeOff,boxDepth-screwEdgeOff,0])
    pillar(boxWallHeight,screwHoleRad,screwPillarRad);
    translate([boxWidth-screwEdgeOff,boxDepth-screwEdgeOff,0])
    pillar(boxWallHeight,screwHoleRad,screwPillarRad);
}
//color([1,0,0])
translate([0,boxWallThick,boxFloorHeight]) cube([boxWallThick,boxDepth-
boxWallThick,boxWallHeight-boxFloorHeight]);
echo("Dimensions left wall", boxWallThick,boxDepth-
boxWallThick,boxWallHeight-boxFloorHeight);
//color([0,1,0])
translate([0,0,boxFloorHeight]) cube([boxWidth-
boxWallThick,boxWallThick,boxWallHeight-boxFloorHeight]);
echo("Dimensions front wall", boxWidth-
boxWallThick,boxWallThick,boxWallHeight-boxFloorHeight);
//color([1,0,0])
translate([boxWidth-boxWallThick,0,boxFloorHeight])
cube([boxWallThick,boxDepth-boxWallThick,boxWallHeight-boxFloorHeight]);
echo("Dimensions right wall", boxWallThick,boxDepth-
boxWallThick,boxWallHeight-boxFloorHeight);
//color([0,1,0])
translate([boxWallThick,boxDepth-boxWallThick,boxFloorHeight])
cube([boxWidth-boxWallThick,boxWallThick,boxWallHeight-boxFloorHeight]);
echo("Dimensions rear wall", boxWidth-
boxWallThick,boxWallThick,boxWallHeight-boxFloorHeight);
}
//width,depth,height,wallThick,floorThick,inRad,pillarThick,off
//housing(20,20,20,2,2,1.5,1.5,4);

difference() {
    housing(122,61,25,2,2,1.5,1.5,4);
}
//width,depth,height,wallThick,floorThick,inRad,pillarThick,off
translate([7,3,5]) hdmiBoard(20);
}
translate([7,4,2]) pillars();
*translate([7,4,5]) hdmiBoard(0);

```

```
*translate([0,0,70]) plate(122,61,2,1.5,4); //width,depth,height,inRad,Off
```

## **screen\_mounting\_tabs - 3D Object**

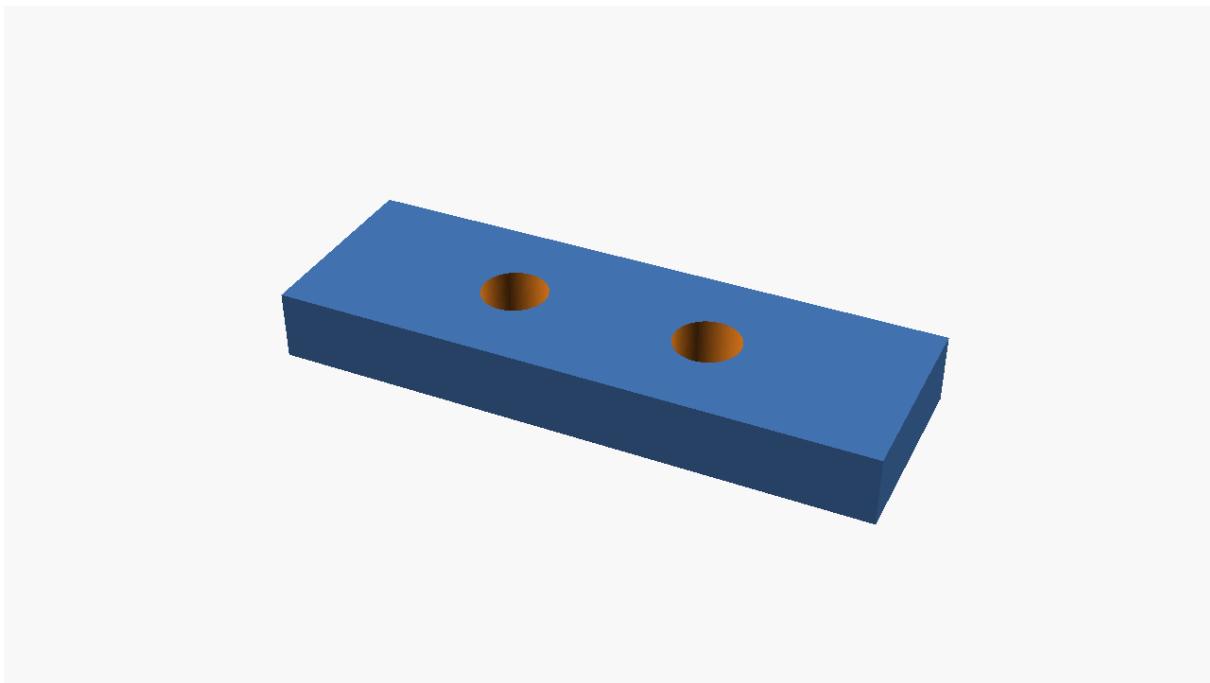


Figure 52. image

Listing 52. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;
tab_height=.3;
tab2bottom=2.4;

plus=.1; // this is to make parts larger than the hole they are to make
plusH=plus/2;

hole_d=2;
tab1_hole_spacing=8;
tab2_hole_spacing=6;
shim_height=tab2bottom-tab_height;
shim_depth=6;
shim_width=18;

module tab1(spacing){
    difference(){
        cube([shim_width,shim_depth,shim_height]);
        translate([shim_width/2-spacing/2,(shim_depth/2),-plusH])
            union() {
                cylinder(h=shim_height+plus,d=hole_d);
                translate([spacing,0,0]) cylinder(h=shim_height+plus,d=hole_d);
            }
    }
}
```

```

}

//for the bottom tabs
//tab1(tab1_hole_spacing);

//for the top tabs
tab1(tab2_hole_spacing);

```

## odroid-case - Project

### Library-container - 3D Object

This is the Library for the case.

I sourced the methods out so as to be able to re-use them better.



Figure 53. image

### Listing 53. Openscad source

```

module nibLeft(x,y,z,nibR) {
    translate([x,y/10,0]) cylinder(h=z,r=nibR);
    translate([x,9*(y/10),0]) cylinder(h=z,r=nibR);
}
module nibRight(x,y,z,nibR) {
    translate([0,y/10,0]) cylinder(h=z,r=nibR);
    translate([0,9*(y/10),0]) cylinder(h=z,r=nibR);
}
module nibBottom(x,y,z,nibR) {
    translate([x/10,0,0]) cylinder(h=z,r=nibR);
    translate([9*(x/10),0,0]) cylinder(h=z,r=nibR);
}

```



```
}

module nibTop(x,y,z,nibR) {
    translate([x/10,y,0]) cylinder(h=z,r=nibR);
    translate([9*(x/10),y,0]) cylinder(h=z,r=nibR);
}

module containerOpenLid(x,y,z,rimThick,bottomThick,nibYN,nibR) {
    rimR=rimThick/2;
    //all 8 corners defined first
    //corners should be AROUND the contained cube defined by x y z
    corner000=[0,0,0];
    corner0=[-rimR,-rimR,-(rimR+bottomThick)];
    corner0x=[x+rimR,-rimR,-(rimR+bottomThick)];
    corner0y=[-rimR,y+rimR,-(rimR+bottomThick)];
    corner0xy=[x+rimR,y+rimR,-(rimR+bottomThick)];
    corner0z=[-rimR,-rimR,z];
    corner0xz=[x+rimR,-rimR,z];
    corner0yz=[-rimR,y+rimR,z];
    corner0xyz=[x+rimR,y+rimR,z];    //draw the debug contents
    translate([0,0,-bottomThick]) cube([x,y,bottomThick]);
}

module corner0() {
    translate(corner0) sphere(r=rimR);
}

module corner0x() {
    translate(corner0x) sphere(r=rimR);
}

module corner0y() {
    translate(corner0y) sphere(r=rimR);
}

module corner0xy() {
    translate(corner0xy) sphere(r=rimR);
}

module corner0z() {
    translate(corner0z) sphere(r=rimR);
}

module corner0xz() {
    translate(corner0xz) sphere(r=rimR);
}

module corner0yz() {
    translate(corner0yz) sphere(r=rimR);
}

module corner0xyz() {
    translate(corner0xyz) sphere(r=rimR);
}

if (nibYN=="nibY") {
    nibBottom(x,y,z,nibR);
    nibLeft(x,y,z,nibR);
    nibRight(x,y,z,nibR);
    nibTop(x,y,z,nibR);
}

union(){
```



```

//floor
hull(){
    corner0();
    corner0x();
    corner0y();
    corner0xy();
}

//left
hull(){
    corner0();
    corner0z();
    corner0y();
    corner0yz();
}

//right
hull(){
    corner0x();
    corner0xy();
    corner0xyz();
    corner0xz();
}

//top
hull(){
    corner0y();
    corner0yz();
    corner0xyz();
    corner0xy();
}

//bottom
hull(){
    corner0();
    corner0z();
    corner0x();
    corner0xz();
}

}

}

}

// example
//caseRim=1.5;
//$fn=100;
//odH=10;
//odW=156;
//odD=73;
//odJSH=6;
//#containerOpenLid(odW,odD,odH,caseRim,odJSH-caseRim,"nibY",.6);
//cube([odW,odD,odH]);

module containerVertSlot(x,y,z,rimThick,bottomThick,nibYN,nibR) {
    rimR=rimThick/2;
}

```



```
//all 8 corners defined first
//corners should be AROUND the contained cube defined by x y z
corner000=[0,0,0];
corner0=[-rimR,-rimR,-(rimR+bottomThick)];
corner0x=[x+rimR,-rimR,-(rimR+bottomThick)];
corner0y=[-rimR,y+rimR,-(rimR+bottomThick)];
corner0xy=[x+rimR,y+rimR,-(rimR+bottomThick)];
corner0z=[-rimR,-rimR,z];
corner0xz=[x+rimR,-rimR,z];
corner0yz=[-rimR,y+rimR,z];
corner0xyz=[x+rimR,y+rimR,z]; //draw the debug contents
translate([0,0,-bottomThick]) cube([x,y,bottomThick]);
module corner0() {
    translate(corner0) sphere(r=rimR);
}
module corner0x() {
    translate(corner0x) sphere(r=rimR);
}
module corner0y() {
    translate(corner0y) sphere(r=rimR);
}
module corner0xy() {
    translate(corner0xy) sphere(r=rimR);
}
module corner0z() {
    translate(corner0z) sphere(r=rimR);
}
module corner0xz() {
    translate(corner0xz) sphere(r=rimR);
}
module corner0yz() {
    translate(corner0yz) sphere(r=rimR);
}
module corner0xyz() {
    translate(corner0xyz) sphere(r=rimR);
}
if (nibYN=="nibY") {
    nibLeft(x,y,z,nibR);
    nibRight(x,y,z,nibR);
}
union(){
    //floor
    hull(){
        corner0();
        corner0x();
        corner0y();
        corner0xy();
    }
    //left
    hull(){

```

```
corner0();
corner0z();
corner0y();
corner0yz();
}
//right
hull(){
    corner0x();
    corner0xy();
    corner0xyz();
    corner0xz();
}
}

// example
//caseRim=1.5;
//$fn=100;
//odH=10;
//odW=15;
//odD=73;
//odJSH=6;
//containerVertSlot(odW,odD,odH,caseRim,odJSH-caseRim,"nibY",.6);
//cube([odW,odD,odH]);

if (library) {} else {
    echo("trying to compile a library!");
    linear_extrude(height = 4) {
        text("trying to compile a library!");
    }
}
```

## case - 3D Object

A case for an odroid handgeld console and accessories.

The edges are rounded and there are cutouts for the parts that protrude from the console.

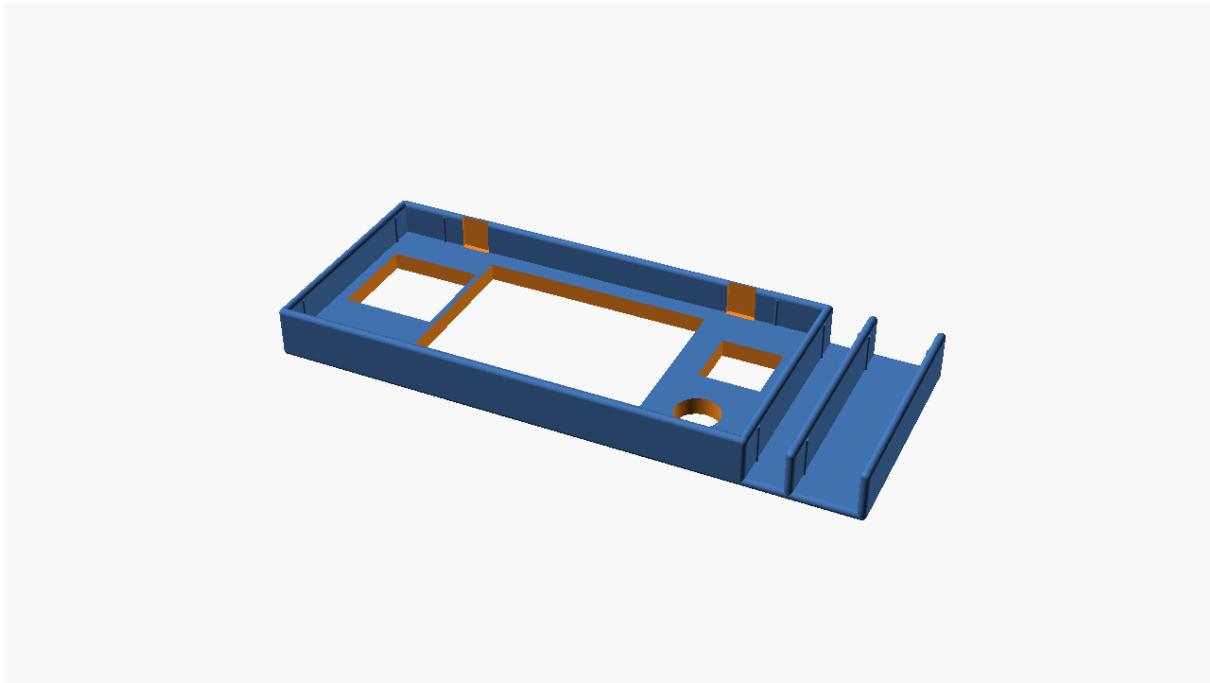


Figure 54. image

Listing 54. Openscad source

```
include <Library-container.scad>
caseRim=3;
holdersR=.7;
$fn=100;
kbD=82;
kbW=210;
kbH=7;
library=true;

odH=10;
odW=156;
odD=73;

odJSW=28-13;
odJSR=odJSW/2;
odJSoffX=13;
odJSoffY=11;

odJSH=6;
odBRW=118-38;
odBRD=12-5;
odBRoffX=38;
odBRoffY=5;
odCRW=28-7;
odCRD=58-37;
odCRoffX=7;
odCRoffY=37;
odTBW=152-120;
```

```

odTBD=61-27;
odTBoffX=120;
odTBoffY=27;
odTLooffX=23;
odTLooffY=odD;
odTLW=33-23;
odTLD=2;
odTH=20;
odTRoffX=123;
odTRoffY=odD;
odTRW=odTLW;
odTRD=odTLD;
odDPW=odBRW;
odDPD=67-14;
odDPoffY=14;
odDPoffX=odBRoffX;

//the odroid travel case with cutouts for buttons etc
difference(){
    //the container itself
    translate([caseRim/2,caseRim/2,odJSH])
    containerOpenLid(odW,odD,odH,caseRim,odJSH-caseRim,"nibY",.6);
    offset=.01;
    //the cutouts
    translate([1.5,.75,-offset/2]) union() {
        translate([odW-odJSR*2-odJSoffX,odJSoffY,0]+[odJSR,odJSR,0])
        cylinder(h=odJSH+offset,r=odJSR);
        translate([odW-odBRW-odBRoffX,odBRoffY,0])
        cube([odBRW,odBRD,odJSH+offset]);
        translate([odW-odCRW-odCROffX,odCROffY,0])
        cube([odCRW,odCRW,odJSH+offset]);
        translate([odW-odTBW-odTBoffX,odTBoffY,0])
        cube([odTBW,odTBW,odJSH+offset]);
        translate([odW-odTLW-odTLooffX,odTLooffY,odJSH-.1])
        cube([odTLW,odTLD,odTH+offset]);
        translate([odW-odTRW-odTRoffX,odTRoffY,odJSH-.1])
        cube([odTRW,odTRD,odTH+offset]);
        translate([odW-odDPW-odDPoffX,odDPoffY,0])
        cube([odDPW,odDPD,odJSH+offset]);
    }
}
//add on some slots for peripherals
floorDepth=0;
//microuter slot
translate([caseRim/2+caseRim+odW,caseRim/2,floorDepth])
    containerVertSlot(12,odD,odH+odJSH,caseRim,floorDepth-caseRim,"nibY",.6);
//micro USB 3 Port Hub
translate([caseRim/2+2*caseRim+odW+12,caseRim/2,floorDepth])
    containerVertSlot(19.5,odD,odH+odJSH,caseRim,floorDepth-caseRim,"nibY",.6);

```

## openai - Project

I decided to have a go to see where openAI's chatGPT has its limits.

And it does have limits.

It's interesting to see that while it seems to know what an object might consist of it has a very hard time making the object in any way accurate.

In any case it's Interesting.

### esp8266case-chatgpt - 3D Object

This one is also interesting in that it does some difference etc but it's really not a model of a case.

It looks like it gets the basic premise of subtracting one thing from another etc.

On the other hand it doesn't seem to have a clue about dimensions.

Either way an interesting experiment which shows up the limitations of GPT models.

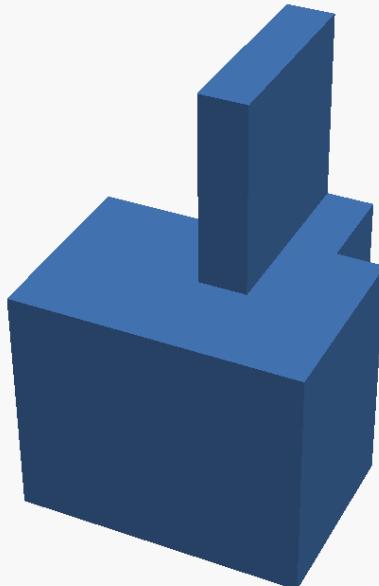


Figure 55. image

Listing 55. Openscad source

```
// Create the base of the case
translate([0, 0, 5]) {
    cube([30, 20, 10]);
}

// Create the sides of the case
translate([0, 0, 15]) {
    cube([30, 20, 10]);
    translate([15, 10, 15]) {
```

```
rotate([0, 90, 0]) {
    cube([30, 20, 10]);
}

}

// Create the lid of the case
translate([0, 0, 25]) {
    cube([30, 20, 5]);
    translate([15, 10, 25]) {
        rotate([0, 90, 0]) {
            cube([30, 20, 5]);
        }
    }
}

// Create the opening for the ESP8266
translate([15, 10, 30]) {
    rotate([0, 90, 0]) {
        cube([20, 15, 5]);
    }
}
```

## solar-generator-chatgpt - 3D Object

This is also an interesting experiment.

I asked chatGPT to make a solar generator openscad model and this came out.

On the other hand it seems to be good at figuring out what should be part of a solar generator.

I'll have to take closer look of what it did here and how hard it is to fix it.

This could be promising in total but right now it more or less seems to have hit a brick wall that seems to relate to dimensions etc.

In other words it's good at creating a structure but not so good at understanding the physics of what it made.



Figure 56. image

Listing 56. Openscad source

```
// Create the base of the solar generator
translate([0, 0, 5]) {
    cube([200, 100, 10]);
}

// Create the solar panels of the solar generator
translate([0, 0, 15]) {
    for (i = [0:3]) {
        rotate([0, i * 90, 0]) {
            cube([100, 10, 10]);
        }
    }
}

// Create the handle of the solar generator
translate([100, -50, 25]) {
    rotate([90, 0, 0]) {
        cylinder(r=5, h=50);
    }
}

// Create the control panel of the solar generator
translate([0, 0, 65]) {
    cube([20, 20, 10]);
    translate([5, 5, 10]) {
        rotate([0, 45, 0]) {
            cube([10, 10, 10]);
        }
    }
}
```

```

}

// Create the outlets of the solar generator
translate([0, 0, 75]) {
  for (i = [0:2]) {
    translate([i * 35, 0, 0]) {
      rotate([0, 90, 0]) {
        cylinder(r=5, h=10);
      }
    }
  }
}

```

## teacup-chatgpt - 3D Object

What chatGPT thinks a teacup could look like in openscad.

It's interesting to see that it's structured and syntactically more or less correct but is also not a tea cup.

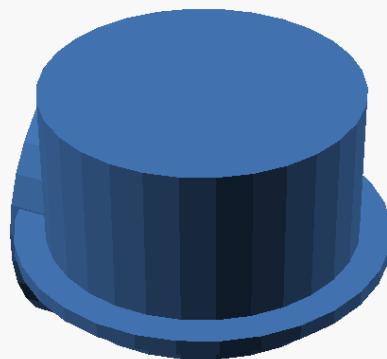


Figure 57. image

### *Listing 57. Openscad source*

```

// Create the base of the tea cup
cylinder(r=50, h=10);

// Create the handle of the tea cup
translate([-60, 30, 0]) {
  rotate([0, 90, 0]) {

```



```
cylinder(r=10, h=30);
}

// Create the rim of the tea cup
translate([0, 0, 10]) {
    cylinder(r=60, h=5);
}

// Create the body of the tea cup
translate([0, 0, 15]) {
    cylinder(r=50, h=50);
}

// Cut out the handle from the body of the tea cup
translate([-60, 30, 0]) {
    rotate([0, 90, 0]) {
        difference() {
            cylinder(r=50, h=50);
            cylinder(r=10, h=30);
        }
    }
}
```

## piZero - Project

- Required for a rpi zero cluster
- need to add a few extra parts
  - a holder for a USB hub
  - A holder for the PSU
  - some extra stuff

### RPI\_zero\_Cluster\_mounting\_bracket\_power - 3D Object



Figure 58. image

Listing 58. Openscad source

```
//This WILL be the power base and possibly usb hub holder for the cluster
//needs the mounting posts to sit the cluster on top of
//requires a base for the power brick and a holder for the USB hub which can sit
//upright next to the cluster

$fn = 50;

module stack_joins()
{
    mount_h = 20;
    Ro=4;
    Ri=2.5;
    Rp=Ri-0.4;
    difference() {
        union() {
            translate([-39, 21.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ro,
center=true); }
            translate([ 39,-21.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ro,
center=true); }
            translate([-39,-21.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ro,
center=true); }
            translate([ 39, 21.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ro,
center=true); }

            translate([ 39, 21.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.35]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Rp, center=true); }
            translate([-39, 21.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.35]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Rp, center=true); }
        }
    }
}
```



```
translate([-39,-21.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.35]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Rp, center=true); }
translate([ 39,-21.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.35]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Rp, center=true); }

translate([ 39, 21.5, mount_h + mount_h * 0.35]) { sphere(r=Rp); }
translate([-39, 21.5, mount_h + mount_h * 0.35]) { sphere(r=Rp); }
translate([-39,-21.5, mount_h + mount_h * 0.35]) { sphere(r=Rp); }
translate([ 39,-21.5, mount_h + mount_h * 0.35]) { sphere(r=Rp); }

}
union() {
translate([ 39, 21.5, mount_h/2 - mount_h * 0.15]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ri, center=true); }
translate([-39, 21.5, mount_h/2 - mount_h * 0.15]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ri, center=true); }
translate([-39,-21.5, mount_h/2 - mount_h * 0.15]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ri, center=true); }
translate([ 39,-21.5, mount_h/2 - mount_h * 0.15]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ri, center=true); }

}
}

//parameters for the hub and the brick
BRKx=130; BRKy=67; BRKz=32.5;BRKd=8;
HUBx=12.5; HUBy=32.5; HUBz=75;

module power_brk(x,y,z,d) {
translate ([-x/2,-y/2,-z/2]) cube([x,y,z]);
}

module power_brick(x,y,z,d) {
union() {
BTR=[x/2+d/2,y/2+d/2,z/2+d/2];
FTR=[x/2+d/2,-y/2-d/2,z/2+d/2];
BTL=[-x/2-d/2,y/2+d/2,z/2+d/2];
FTL=[-x/2-d/2,-y/2-d/2,z/2+d/2];
BR=[x/2+d/2,y/2+d/2,-z/2];
FR=[x/2+d/2,-y/2-d/2,-z/2];
BL=[-x/2-d/2,y/2+d/2,-z/2];
FL=[-x/2-d/2,-y/2-d/2,-z/2];
hull() {
translate(BTR) sphere(d=d);
translate(FTR) sphere(d=d);
translate(BTL) sphere(d=d);
translate(FTL) sphere(d=d);
}
translate(BR) cylinder(h=y/2+d/4,d=d);
translate(FR) cylinder(h=y/2+d/4,d=d);
translate(BL) cylinder(h=y/2+d/4,d=d);
translate(FL) cylinder(h=y/2+d/4,d=d);
}
}
```

```

}

module usb_hub(x,y,z,d) {
    *cube([x,y,z]);
    FBL=[-d/2,-d/2,0];
    FBR=[x+d/2,-d/2,0];
    FTL=[-d/2,-d/2,z+d/2];
    FTR=[x+d/2,-d/2,z];
    BBL=[-d/2,+d/2+y,0];
    BBR=[x+d/2,+d/2+y,0];
    BTL=[-d/2,+d/2+y,z];
    BTR=[x+d/2,+d/2+y,z+d/2];
    //xleft
    hull () {
        translate(FBL) sphere(d=d);
        translate(BTL) sphere(d=d); }
    hull () {
        translate(FTL) sphere(d=d);
        translate(BBL) sphere(d=d); }
    //xright
    hull () {
        translate(FBR) sphere(d=d);
        translate(BTR) sphere(d=d); }
    hull () {
        translate(FTR) sphere(d=d);
        translate(BBR) sphere(d=d); }
    //top front2back
    hull () {
        translate(FTL) sphere(d=d);
        translate(BTL) sphere(d=d); }
    hull () {
        translate(FTR) sphere(d=d);
        translate(BTR) sphere(d=d); }
    //top left2right
    hull () {
        translate(BTL) sphere(d=d);
        translate(BTR) sphere(d=d); }
    hull () {
        translate(FTL) sphere(d=d);
        translate(FTR) sphere(d=d); }
    //bottom front2back
    hull () {
        translate(FBL) sphere(d=d);
        translate(BBL) sphere(d=d); }
    hull () {
        translate(FBR) sphere(d=d);
        translate(BBR) sphere(d=d); }
    //bottom left2right
    hull () {
        translate(BBL) sphere(d=d);
        translate(BBR) sphere(d=d); }
}

```

```

hull () {
    translate(FBL) sphere(d=d);
    translate(FBR) sphere(d=d); }

//display the stuff
//case
translate([0,0,-5]) {
    translate([(BRKx/2)-(HUBx/2)+(BRKd/4)-BRKd], -HUBy/2, BRKz/2+BRKd])
usb_hub(HUBx,HUBy,HUBz,BRKd);
    power_brick(BRKx,BRKy,BRKz,BRKd);
}
//the stack pins
difference() {
    stack_joins();
    translate([0,0,-5]) power_brik(BRKx,BRKy,BRKz,BRKd);
}
//just the hub
*usb_hub(HUBx,HUBy,HUBz,BRKd);

```

## RPI\_zero\_Cluster\_mounting\_bracket\_v2 - 3D Object



Figure 59. image

Listing 59. Openscad source

```

$fn = 100;

module mount(x, y, z)
{
    mount_h = 7;
}

```

```

mount_h2 = 3;

difference()
{
    union()
    {
        translate([-29, 11.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=2,
center=true); }
        translate([ 29,-11.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=2,
center=true); }
        translate([-29,-11.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=2,
center=true); }
        translate([ 29, 11.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=2,
center=true); }

        translate([x+29, y, z + 3/2]) { cube([4, 23.0, mount_h2],
center=true); }
        translate([x-29, y, z + 3/2]) { cube([4, 23.0, mount_h2],
center=true); }

        translate([x, y, z + mount_h2/2]) { cube([58, 5.0, mount_h2],
center=true); }

        delta=2.1;
        translate([x+35-delta, y-17.5+delta, z + mount_h/2]) rotate([0, 0,
45]) {{ cube([4, 12.0, mount_h], center=true); }}
        translate([x+35-delta, y+17.5-delta, z + mount_h/2]) rotate([0, 0,-
45]) {{ cube([4, 12.0, mount_h], center=true); }}

        translate([x-35+delta, y-17.5+delta, z + mount_h/2]) rotate([0, 0,-
45]) {{ cube([4, 12.0, mount_h], center=true); }}
        translate([x-35+delta, y+17.5-delta, z + mount_h/2]) rotate([0, 0,
45]) {{ cube([4, 12.0, mount_h], center=true); }}

    }
    union()
    {
        translate([ 29, 11.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.15]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=2.70/2, center=true); }
        translate([-29, 11.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.15]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=2.70/2, center=true); }
        translate([-29,-11.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.15]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=2.70/2, center=true); }
        translate([ 29,-11.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.15]) {
cylinder(h=mount_h, r=2.70/2, center=true); }
    }
}

```



```
}
```

```
module stack_joins(x, y, z)
{
    mount_h = 20;
    Ro=4;
    Ri=2.5;
    Rp=Ri-0.4;

    difference()
    {
        union()
        {
            translate([-39, 21.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ro, center=true); }
            translate([ 39,-21.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ro, center=true); }
            translate([-39,-21.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ro, center=true); }
            translate([ 39, 21.5, mount_h/2]) { cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ro, center=true); }

            translate([ 39, 21.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.35]) {
                cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Rp, center=true);
            }
            translate([-39, 21.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.35]) {
                cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Rp, center=true);
            }
            translate([-39,-21.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.35]) {
                cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Rp, center=true);
            }
            translate([ 39,-21.5, mount_h/2 + mount_h * 0.35]) {
                cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Rp, center=true);
            }

            translate([ 39, 21.5, mount_h + mount_h * 0.35]) { sphere(r=Rp); }
            translate([-39, 21.5, mount_h + mount_h * 0.35]) { sphere(r=Rp); }
            translate([-39,-21.5, mount_h + mount_h * 0.35]) { sphere(r=Rp); }
            translate([ 39,-21.5, mount_h + mount_h * 0.35]) { sphere(r=Rp); }
        }
        union()
        {
            translate([ 39, 21.5, mount_h/2 - mount_h * 0.15]) {
                cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ri, center=true);
            }
            translate([-39, 21.5, mount_h/2 - mount_h * 0.15]) {
                cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ri, center=true);
            }
            translate([-39,-21.5, mount_h/2 - mount_h * 0.15]) {
                cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ri, center=true);
            }
            translate([ 39,-21.5, mount_h/2 - mount_h * 0.15]) {
                cylinder(h=mount_h, r=Ri, center=true);
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
module model()
{
    mount(0, 0, 0);
    stack_joins(0, 0, 0);
}

model();
```

## RPi\_zero\_mount - 3D Object

This also is NOT one of mine but I've cleaned it up a bit as it wasn't displaying correctly. I needed it for a pi cluster and as it's quite good I didn't reinvent the wheel here.

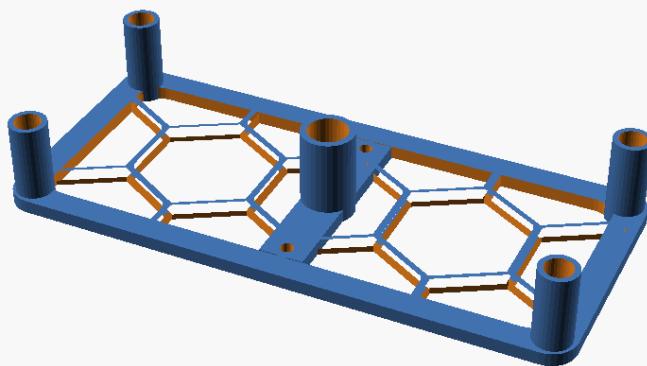


Figure 60. image

Listing 60. Openscad source

```
/* [Base] */
//type = 1; // [1:"Hexagon Grid",2:"Skeleton"]

/* [Hidden] */
$fn = 32;
zero_x = 64;
zero_y = 29;
zero_z = 1.5;

mounts_z = 8.5;
mounts_radius = 2.1;
screwholes = 2.6;
screwholes_radius = 1.5;
screwholes_depth = 10.7;
```



```
base_x = zero_x - 2*3.0;
base_y = zero_y - 2*3.0;
base_z = zero_z;
mount_x = zero_x/2 - screwholes;
mount_y = zero_y/2 - screwholes;
mount_z = zero_z + mounts_z;
screwhole_base_z = mount_z - screwholes_depth;

module baseplate(){
    translate([-zero_x/2+3,-zero_y/2+3,0])
    minkowski(){
        cube([base_x,base_y,base_z/2]);
        cylinder(r=3.0,h=base_z/2);
    }
}

module mounts(){
    translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(r=3.0,h=mount_z);
    translate([-mount_x, -mount_y, 0]) cylinder(r=mounts_radius,h=mount_z);
    translate([-mount_x, +mount_y, 0]) cylinder(r=mounts_radius,h=mount_z);
    translate([+mount_x, -mount_y, 0]) cylinder(r=mounts_radius,h=mount_z);
    translate([+mount_x, +mount_y, 0]) cylinder(r=mounts_radius,h=mount_z);
}

module hexagon (radius=8,latticeWidth=8,latticeLength=16,spacing=1,height=2){
    linear_extrude(height) {
        for(j = [0:latticeWidth-1]) {

            translate([(sqrt(3)*radius)+spacing)/2*(j%2),sqrt((pow((sqrt(3)*radius)+spaci
g),2))-(pow(((sqrt(3)*radius)+spacing))/2,2))*j,0]) {
                for(i = [0:latticeLength-1]) {
                    translate([(sqrt(3)*radius*i)+spacing*i,0,0]) {
                        rotate([0,0,30]) {
                            circle(radius, $fn = 6);
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

module hex_border(){
    difference(){
        baseplate();
        holes();
        translate([0,0,-.01]) scale([0.9,0.8,1.02]) baseplate();
    }
}
```

```

module holes(){
    translate([0,0,screwhole_base_z+0.4]) {
        translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(r=screwholes_radius*1.5,h=screwholes_depth);
        translate([-mount_x,-mount_y,0])
    cylinder(r=screwholes_radius,h=screwholes_depth);
        translate([-mount_x,+mount_y,0])
    cylinder(r=screwholes_radius,h=screwholes_depth);
        translate([+mount_x,-mount_y,0])
    cylinder(r=screwholes_radius,h=screwholes_depth);
        translate([+mount_x,+mount_y,0])
    cylinder(r=screwholes_radius,h=screwholes_depth);
    };
}

module result(){
    difference(){
        translate([-2.5,-base_y/2,0]) cube([5,base_y,base_z]);
        translate([0,10,-3]) cylinder(d=1.5,h=10);
        translate([0,-10,-3]) cylinder(d=1.5,h=10);
        holes();
    }
    translate([0,0,0])
    hex_border();
    difference(){
        translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(r=3.0,h=mount_z);
        holes();
    }
    difference(){
        mounts();
        holes();
    }
    difference(){
        baseplate();
        holes();
        translate([-zero_x/2-5,-zero_y/2+1.5,-0.1]) hexagon();
    }
}

difference(){
    result();
    translate([0,10,-3]) cylinder(d=1.5,h=10);
    translate([0,-10,-3]) cylinder(d=1.5,h=10);
}

```

## piZeroCluster-power - 3D Object

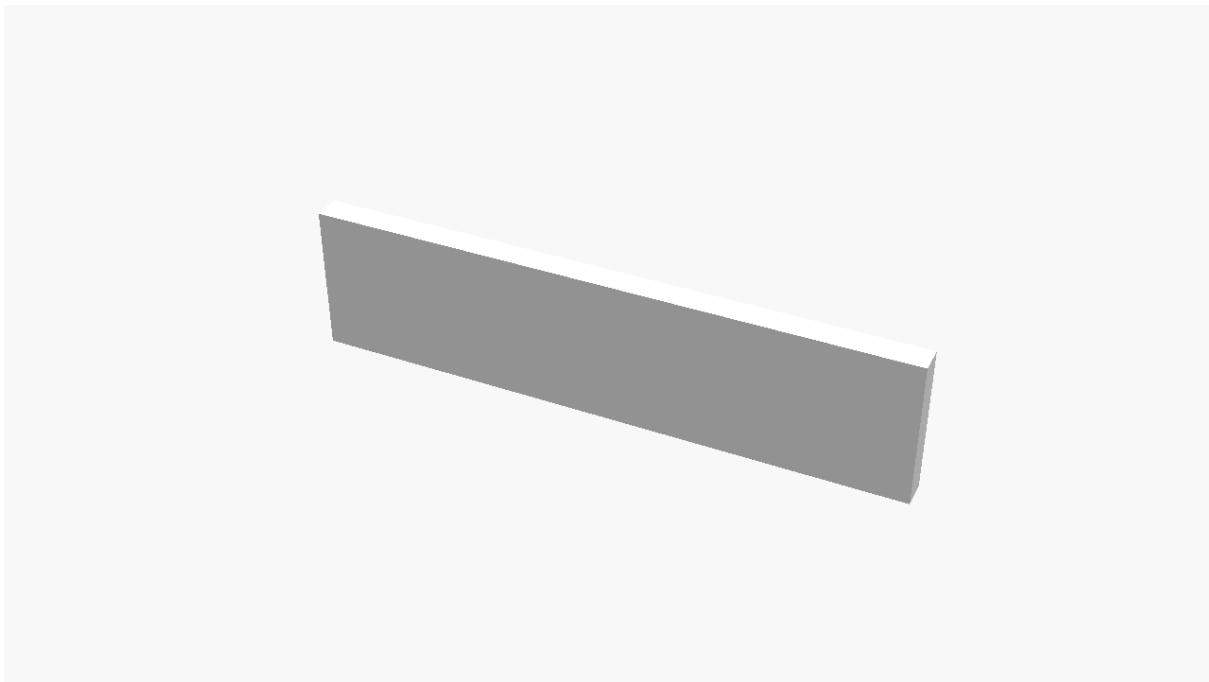


Figure 61. image

Listing 61. Openscad source

```
//measurements for the USB "iLEPO" power supply
powerW=130;
powerD=6;
powerH=32;
color([1,1,1]) cube([powerW,powerD,powerH]);

//need to create a structure to place the USB hub and pi cluster on this power
hub
// first build structure over this.
// this has rounded corners take that into account by building with cylinders
and hull
// then build USB hub structure that fits on to this
// then add mounting pins to top of overall strucute for the piZero mounting
brackets
// potentially add hood for cluster to make it less of a dust collector
(optional)
// print in white as USB power supply is white.
// make it a super structure that goes over as opposed to a case.
// potentially use algorithmic cutouts
```

## powercover - Project

### corner-powercover - 3D Object

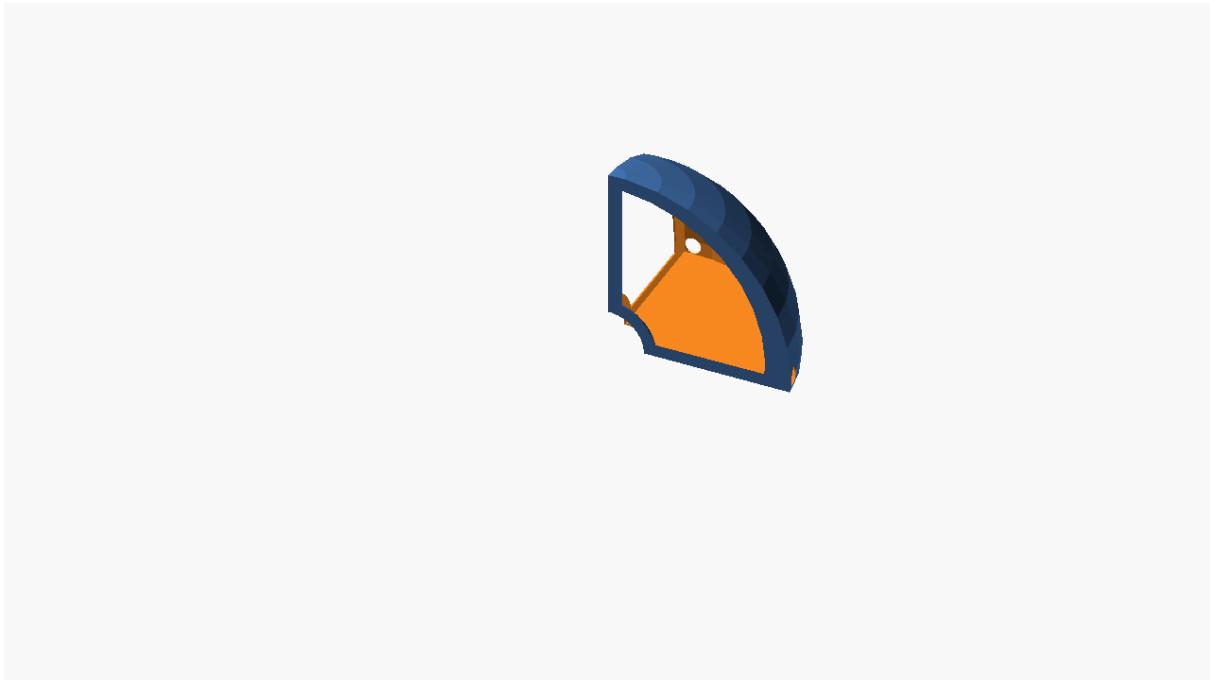


Figure 62. image

Listing 62. Openscad source

```
//in a corner there is a blasted power cable that needs a cover
$fn=36;
coverR = 100 ;
cableD = 10 ;
shellT = 1 ;
cornerR = 20 ;
sideH = 7;
//the shell to fit in the corner of oscar's room
difference(){
    difference() {
        //Whole 1/8 sphere
        intersection() {
            cube([coverR,coverR,coverR]);
            sphere(r=coverR);
        }
        translate([shellT,shellT,shellT]) intersection() {
            cube([coverR,coverR,coverR]);
            sphere(r=coverR-2*shellT);
        }
    }
    //cable passthrough
    translate([shellT+cableD/2,0,cableD/2+shellT]) rotate([-90,90,0])cylinder(h=coverR+shellT,d=cableD);
    translate([0,cableD/2+shellT,cableD/2+shellT])
    rotate([0,90,0])cylinder(h=coverR+shellT,d=cableD);
    //corner
    sphere(r=cornerR);
```



```
//the inner inner volume for subtraction
difference() {
    translate([0,0,sideH])intersection() {
        sphere(coverR-2*sideH);
        translate([-coverR,-coverR,0]) cube([2*coverR,2*coverR,coverR]);
    }
    translate([-sideH,-sideH,0])cube([2*sideH,2*sideH,coverR]);
    sphere(r=cornerR+sideH);
}
}
```

## projector - Project

### Control-Electronics - 3D Object

This is for a motorized projector screen (3m wide).

*The motor used is a:*

- 60KTYZ 220VAC 15RPM chinese motor

*The existing electronics (controls) are:*

- A bit dated
- An ugly rectangular box of semi transparent hard plastic
- Repaired (220V side needed resoldering)
- Only have an IR remote control (that doesn't work)
- Have yanky up/stop/down keys that are not very:
  - responsive
  - nice
  - tactile
  - etc
- An ugly shade of cream
- have a nasty red LED that's always on
- are Always on
- and have a few other niggling cosmetic issues that would make a designer get sick in a bucket
- Are in general just shy of rip and replace by a hair's width

The screen is on an axle that is rotated by the motor.

The axle also rotates a lead screw that moves a plastic card left or right.

The card depresses either a left or right micro switch that cuts power for that direction.

Both end stops can be adjusted individually.

The electronics have NO knowledge of the state and instead just turn on the up or down power for a period of time.

The period of time is greater than the time to travel the distance between the end-stops.

*The new controls have:*

- Two triple position toggle switches (220VAC)
  - Auto/OFF/Manual
  - Up/stop/down (when set to manual)
- An ESP32 with wifi and two relays
  - One for controls power (NO/NC) that sequentially connects to the other
    - That turns the motor left or right (NO/NC)
  - optionally a status neo pixel for when in wifi mode (will bother)
  - optionally a mini Oled (might not bother)

The aim is that the new controls are placed right next to the screen and allow manual OR networked control.

The manual control requires either a long arm or a stick (and this is by design as it's considered not the normal mode).

The wifi connexion is primarily MQTT.

The remote is through MQTT with an option of a web page... that may or may not materialize.

The initial housing is JUST for testing without getting electrocuted.

The fittings are to be moved to the final housing when I have the proper measurements in hand tp print it.

I have a further motor (with an offset axle) that I accidentally ordered that may also be put to use to raise and lower the projector.

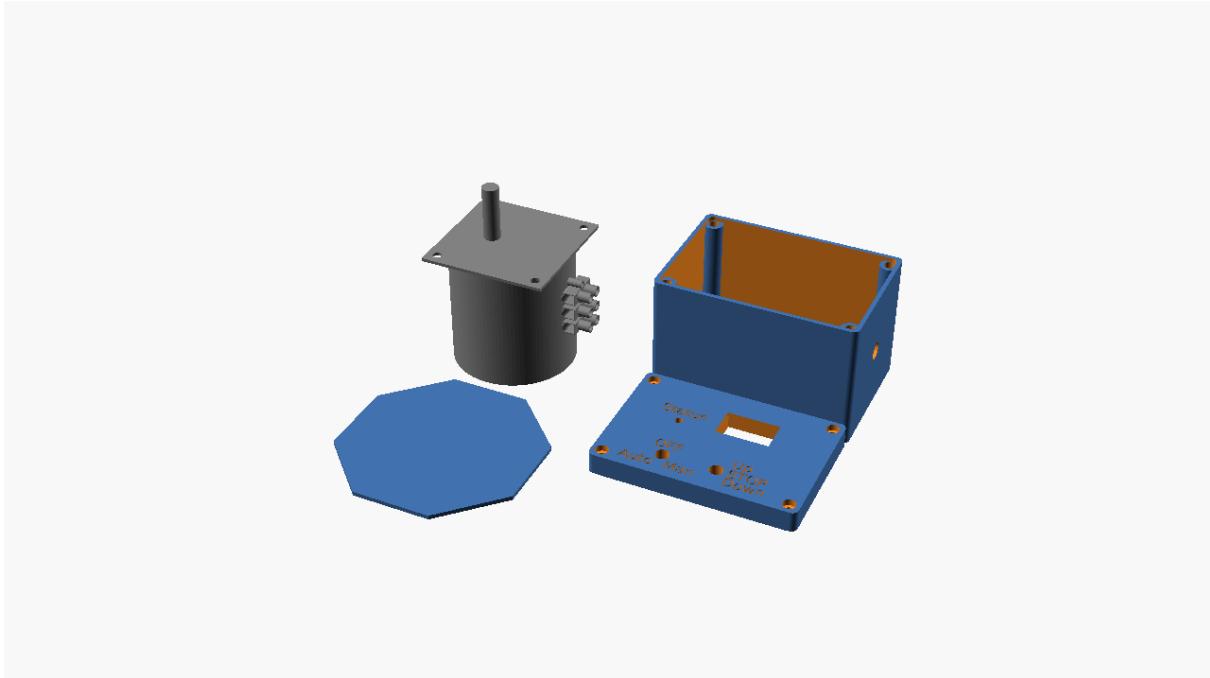


Figure 63. image

Listing 63. Openscad source

```
$fn = 100 ;
module toggleSwitch() {
    //twiddle the position a bit to account for material etc
    twiddle = [0,0,1] ;
    upperD = 6.5 ; upperH = 8.5 ;
    nutH   = 2 ; nutD   = 8 ;
    toggleH = 10 ; toggleD =1.5 ; toggleAngle = 10 ;
    toggleBody = [12.8,13.4,14] ; toggleBodyOff = [0,0,toggleBody.z/2] ;
    totH = toggleBody.z + upperH ;
    translate([0,0,-totH + nutH] + twiddle) {
        //Nut
        translate([0,0,toggleBody.z + upperH - nutH]) cylinder(h=nutH ,
d=nutD,$fn=6);
        //upper part
        cylinder(h=upperH + toggleBody.z, d=upperD);
        //toggle
        translate([0,0,toggleBody.z + upperH]) rotate([-toggleAngle,0,0])
cylinder(h=toggleH, d=toggleD);
        translate(toggleBodyOff) cube(toggleBody,center=true);
    }
}
//toggleSwitch();
module klemme(){
    import("Euroklemme-T80-15-6mm-Array.stl");
    translate([8,0,0]) import("Euroklemme-T80-15-6mm-Array.stl");
}
module motor(offset){
```

```

cylD = 59.2 ;
cylH = 60 ;
motorMountPlate = [60.5,60.5,1.5] ;
color("grey"){
    cylinder(h=cylH,d=cylD) ;
    translate([cylD/2+3,8,43]) rotate([0,90,0]) klemme() ;
    difference(){
        translate([0,0,cylH]) cube(motorMountPlate,center=true) ;
        translate([-25,25,cylH]) cylinder(h=3,d=4.3,center=true);
        translate([25,-25,cylH]) cylinder(h=3,d=4.3,center=true);
        translate([-25,-25,cylH]) cylinder(h=3,d=4.3,center=true);
        translate([25,25,cylH]) cylinder(h=3,d=4.3,center=true);
    }
    if (offset=="offset") {
        translate([-10,0,.01]) cylinder(h=cylH+27,d=8);
    }
    else {
        translate([0,0,.01]) cylinder(h=cylH+27,d=8);
    }
}
}

module OLED() {
    //OLED
    //Variable for subtractions so as to be slightly above borders
    diffWiggle = .2;
    //PCB dimensions
    PCB1306holeD = 2;
    PCB1306holeOff = [2,2,0] ;
    PCB1306 = [26.9, 27.9, 1.7] ;
    //1306 Top components
    LCDmaskY = 4; //how much to cover up at the bottom
    LCDX = 27.5 ; // left to right
    LCDY = 20 ; // topR to bottomR
    LCDZ = 2 ; // height from PCB
    LCDflexX = 13 ; //flex cable width
    LCDflexY = 3 ; //flex cable length from LCD to edge
    LCD = [LCDX, LCDY, LCDZ] ;
    LCDpos = [0, 0, PCB1306.z] ; //sits on top of the PCB and is centered
    LCDviewPos = [0, LCDmaskY/2, PCB1306.z] ; //on top of the PCB above the
    masked part
    LCDmask = [LCD.x, LCDmaskY, LCD.z] ; // is part of the LCD so shares X and Z
    LCDmaskPos = [0, -LCD.y/2 +LCDmask.y/2, LCDpos.z] ; // sits below the
    viewport of the LCD
    LCDview = [LCD.x, LCD.y - LCDmask.y, LCD.z]; // is part of the LCD just
    without the masked part
    LCDflex = [LCDflexX, LCDflexY, LCD.z] ; //is considered as high as the LCD
    LCDflexPos = [0, -LCD.y/2 -LCDflex.y/2, PCB1306.z] ; //sits bellow the LCD
    //1306 bottom clearance items
    //array - put the parts together
}

```



```
extrudeFalse = false ; extrudeTrue = true ;
object = [
    [PCB1306, [0, 0, 0], "green", extrudeFalse],
    [LCDview, LCDviewPos, "black", extrudeTrue],
    [LCDflex, LCDflexPos, "brown", extrudeTrue],
    [LCDmask, LCDmaskPos, "grey", extrudeTrue]
];
module pegs(XYZ,offset,holeD) {
    //mounting holes - no need to zdiff as centered
    //relative positions
    H = XYZ.z ;
    XY = [XYZ.x, XYZ.y, 0] ;
    TR= [ [+1, 0, 0], [0, +1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
    TL= [ [-1, 0, 0], [0, +1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
    BR= [ [+1, 0, 0], [0, -1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
    BL= [ [-1, 0, 0], [0, -1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
    // move to TR then move back towards BL by offset etc
    posTR = (TR * XY/2) + (offset * BL) ;
    posTL = (TL * XY/2) + (offset * BR) ;
    posBR = (BR * XY/2) + (offset * TL) ;
    posBL = (BL * XY/2) + (offset * TR) ;
    translate (posTR) cylinder(h = H, d = holeD, center = true);
    translate (posTL) cylinder(h = H, d = holeD, center = true);
    translate (posBR) cylinder(h = H, d = holeD, center = true);
    translate (posBL) cylinder(h = H, d = holeD, center = true);
}

module brickLayer(array) {
    module blocks(list) {
        translate (list[1]) color(list[2]) cube(list[0], center=true);
    }
    for ( i = [0 : len(array) - 1] ) { blocks(array[i]); }
}
//OUTPUT
difference(){
    brickLayer(object);
    pegs(PCB1306 + [0, 0, diffWiggle], PCB1306holeOff, PCB1306holeD);
}
}

module pin() {
    //for test fitting the PCB only
    pinH = 10 ; pinD1 = 5 ; pinD2 = 2;
    cylinder(h = pinH, d1 = pinD1, d2 = pinD2);
}

module heatInset(height,innerD,wallT) {
    //instead of Pin for final heat inset mounting
    difference() {
        cylinder(h=height,r=innerD/2+wallT);
        //inside
}
```

```

        translate([0,0,-.01]) cylinder(h=height+.02,d=innerD);
    }
}

module emboss(height,halign,text){
    height = height + .02 ;
    translate([0,0,-height + .01]) linear_extrude(height)
text(text,valign="center",halign=halign,size=5);
}

module statusLED() {
    //light path (to be filled with hotglue
    cylinder(h=20,d=3.5);
    //LED itself (raw neopixel with NO PCB)
    translate([0,0,10]) cube([5.5,5.5,3],center=true);
    translate([0,0,5])cube([7,8,10],center=true);
}

module OLEDhole() {
    //display cut out
    cutOut = [25,15,10] ;
    wiggle = [0,0,.01] ;
    translate([0,2,-cutOut.z/2]-wiggle) cube(cutOut+wiggle,center=true);
    //base plate
    basePlate = [27.5,29,20] ;
    translate([0,0,-basePlate.z/2-cutOut.z]) cube(basePlate,center=true);
}

//toggles
module toggly() {
    //switch auto/off/man
    translate([20,10,0]) rotate([0,0,90]) toggleSwitch();
    translate([10,4,0]) emboss(5,"center","Auto");
    translate([30,4,0]) emboss(5,"center","Man");
    translate([20,17,0]) emboss(5,"center","OFF");
    //switch up/stop/down
    translate([45,10,0]) toggleSwitch();
    translate([50,16,0]) emboss(5,"left","Up");
    translate([50,10,0]) emboss(5,"left","STOP");
    translate([50,4,0]) emboss(5,"left","Down");
}

//status
module statuses() {
    translate([10,10,-15]) statusLED();
    translate([10,17,0]) emboss(5,"center","Status");
    translate([40,15,8]) OLEDhole();
}

// housing
module housing(){
    corner = [90, 60, 60] ;
    wallT = 2 ; cornerD = 6 ;
    housingMounts = [ [0, 0, 0],

```



```
[0, corner.y, 0],  
[corner.x, 0, 0],  
[corner.x, corner.y, 0]  
];  
housingMountsIn = [ [0, 0, 0] + [wallT, wallT, wallT],  
                    [0, corner.y, 0] + [wallT, -wallT, wallT],  
                    [corner.x, 0, 0] + [-wallT, wallT, wallT],  
                    [corner.x, corner.y, 0] + [-wallT, -wallT, wallT]  
];  
//PCB mount  
mountPoints = [ [0,0,0],  
                [0,45,0],  
                [70,0,0]  
];  
mountInnerD = 5 ; mountWallT = 2 ; mountH = 10; PCBOff = [10, 8, 0] ;  
difference(){  
    hull() {  
        //outside Pillars  
        for (i = housingMounts) translate(i) cylinder(h = corner.z, d =  
cornerD);  
    }  
    hull() {  
        //inside Pillars  
        for (i = housingMountsIn) translate(i) cylinder(h = corner.z, d =  
cornerD);  
    }  
    for (i = housingMountsIn) {  
        echo(i + [0, 0, -wallT] - [2, 2, 0]);  
        translate(i + [0, 0, -wallT]) heatInset(corner.z-wallT, 5, 2);  
    }  
    //add the PCB mounts  
    translate(PCBOff) {  
        //and heat inset columns  
        for (i = mountPoints) translate(i)  
heatInset(mountH,mountInnerD,mountWallT);  
    }  
}  
  
module housingLid(){  
    corner = [90, 60, 10] ;  
    wallT = 2 ; cornerD = 6 ; holeD = 3 ; holeHeadD = 6 ; holeHeadH = 3 ;  
    housingMounts = [ [0, 0, 0],  
                     [0, corner.y, 0],  
                     [corner.x, 0, 0],  
                     [corner.x, corner.y, 0]  
    ];  
    housingMountsIn = [ [0, 0, 0] + [wallT, wallT, wallT],  
                        [0, corner.y, 0] + [wallT, -wallT, wallT],  
                        [corner.x, 0, 0] + [-wallT, wallT, wallT],  
                        [corner.x, corner.y, 0] + [-wallT, -wallT, wallT]  
    ];
```

```

[corner.x, corner.y, 0] + [-wallT, -wallT, wallT]
];
difference(){
union() {
    hull() {
        //outside Pillars
        for (i = housingMounts) translate(i + [0,0,wallT]) cylinder(h =
corner.z, d = cornerD);
    }
    hull() {
        //intside Pillars
        for (i = housingMountsIn) translate(i + [0,0,-wallT+.01]) cylinder(h =
wallT, d = cornerD);
    }
    hull() {
        //inside Pillars
        for (i = housingMountsIn) translate(i + [0, 0, -.01] + [0, 0, -wallT])
cylinder(h = corner.z +.2, d = holeD);
        for (i = housingMountsIn) translate(i + [0, 0, corner.z - holeHeadH])
cylinder(h = holeHeadH +.1, d = holeHeadD);
    }
}
}

//  

//  

// STUFF prints here  

//  

//  

//test the status led
*difference() {
    cube([10,10,10]);
    translate([5,5,-8]) statusLED();
}
difference() {
    housing();
    translate([-10,30,30]) rotate([0,90,0]) cylinder(h=110,d=8);
}

translate([0, -68, 0]) difference() {
    housingLid();
    translate([7, 0, 12]) toggly();
    translate([14, 25, 12]) statuses();
}

//Motor as reference

```



```
translate([-75,0,0]) motor("offset");

//Draft endcap
translate([-70,-80,0]) union() {
    //approximation of cross section on casing!!! DRAFT
    cubeTest = [90,37,2] ;
    cube(cubeTest,center=true);
    rotate([0,0,45])cube(cubeTest,center=true);
    rotate([0,0,90])cube(cubeTest,center=true);
    rotate([0,0,135])cube(cubeTest,center=true);
}
```

## **lid - 3D Object**

The original lid replacement I printed was needed to hold the existing blasted thing together at all.

The lid is missing a mount for the ugly box it's holding together so that this is probably better than designing a mount.

Right now the electronics just hang around (in the box with a lid) and look and feel ugly (while working).

Did I mention that the original had developed a fault that was solved by re-soldering the 220V side?

The screen uses a 230V 60KTYZ motor (with a centered shaft and 15RPM).

The screen has adjustable end stops that are micro switches that cut the power to either up or down power.

The end stops are activated when the screen axle is rotated and then also moves the stopper left or right along a lead screw attached to the axle.

The electronics just need to provide power for a period x that is longer than from one end stop to the other.

The electronics do NOT know the state of the screen.

Maybe adding a current sense probe or two might help there.... or not worth the trouble.

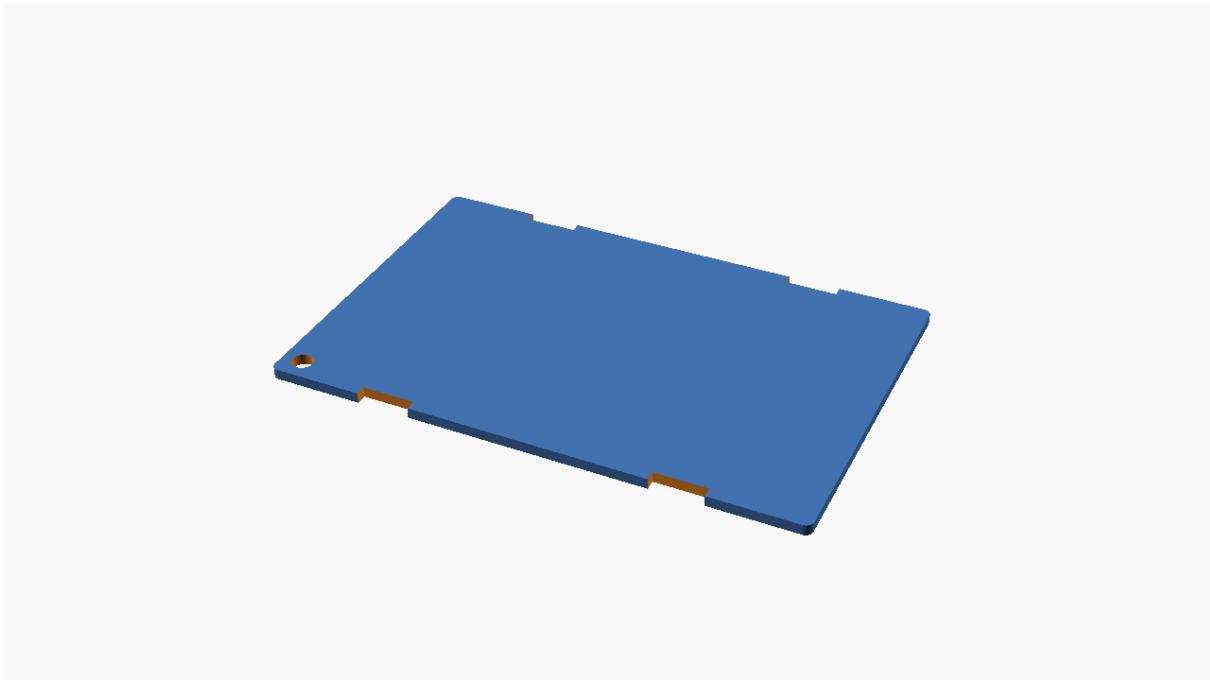


Figure 64. image

Listing 64. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;
screwX=91.5;
screwY=56.5;
screwD=4;

//inside of midleton wooden box with double doors
totHeight = 2 ;
totWidth = 101 ;
totDepth = 66.8 ;
dimensions = [ totWidth, totDepth, totHeight] ;
wiggle = [0, 0, 0] ;
volume = dimensions + wiggle ;
*cube(volume);
// Corner strength
cornerD = 3 ;
Blob=[cornerD,cornerD,volume.z];
DIM = volume ;

FL = [0, 0, 0] ;
FR = [DIM.x - Blob.x, 0, 0] ;
BR = [DIM.x - Blob.x, DIM.y - Blob.y, 0] ;
BL = [0, DIM.y - Blob.y, 0] ;

// List of corners
Corners = [FL,FR,BL,BR];

difference() {
    translate([Blob.x/2,Blob.y/2,0]) hull() {
```

```

for (corner = Corners) {
    echo(corner);
    translate(corner) cylinder(h=DIM.z,d=Blob.x,center=true);
}
translate([4.1,4.1,0]) cylinder(h=DIM.z+.1,d=screwD,center=true);
notchW=10;
notchOFF=18;
translate ([notchOFF + (notchW/2), 0, 0]) cube([notchW, 2*2, DIM.z + .1], center=true);
translate ([DIM.x - notchOFF - (notchW/2), 0, 0]) cube([notchW, 2*2, DIM.z + .1], center=true);
translate ([notchOFF + (notchW/2), DIM.y, 0]) cube([notchW, 2*2, DIM.z + .1], center=true);
translate ([DIM.x - notchOFF - (notchW/2), DIM.y, 0]) cube([notchW, 2*2, DIM.z + .1], center=true);

}

}

```

## rack - Project

### example-rack - 3D Object

This is an openscad library and some examples used to display racks.

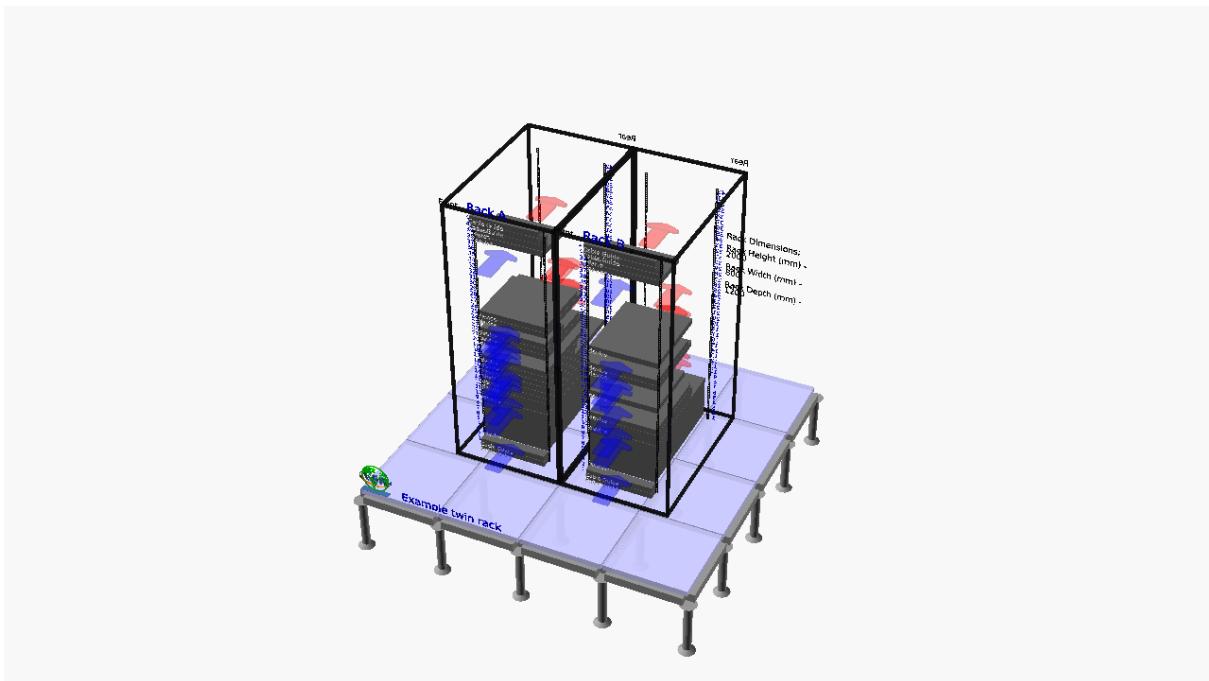


Figure 65. image

*Listing 65. Openscad source*

```

// Definitions for a populated Rack
// Requires the include files to be present in order to work
include <include-Settings-rack-42RU-twin-80x120x200.scad>

// Title
floorLevelTitle = "Example twin rack";
rackTopTitle1 = "Rack A";
rackTopTitle2 = "Rack B";
useAirFlowYN = "true";
useRaisedFloorYN="true";

// Generate Devices RACK 1
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(1,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Cable Guide","none","none","front-outside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(2,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Cable Guide","none","none","front-outside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(3,StandardRackUnitWidth,7*StandardRackUnitHeight,842,RackUnitColor,"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(10,StandardRackUnitWidth,2*StandardRackUnitHeight,566,RackUnitColor,"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(12,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,571,RackUnitColor,"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(13,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,560,RackUnitColor,"device","Front","Back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(14,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,900,RackUnitColor,"Shelf","nan","nan","front inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(15,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,429,RackUnitColor,"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(16,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,457,RackUnitColor,"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(17,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,571,RackUnitColor,"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(20,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,566,RackUnitColor,"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(21,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,502,RackUnitColor,"device","front","back","front-inside");

```



```
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(22,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,269,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(24,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,566,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(25,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,467,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(38,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,305,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(39,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Patch",
"none","none","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(40,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Patch",
"none","none","front-inside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(41,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Cable Guide",
"none","none","front-outside");
translate(Rack1)
placeInRack(42,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Cable Guide",
"none","none","front-outside");

// Generate Devices RACK 2
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(1,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Cable Guide",
"none","none","front-outside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(2,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Cable Guide",
"none","none","front-outside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(3,StandardRackUnitWidth,7*StandardRackUnitHeight,842,RackUnitColor,"device",
"front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(10,StandardRackUnitWidth,2*StandardRackUnitHeight,600,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(12,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,571,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(16,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,457,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(20,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,566,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(21,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,502,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
```

```

translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(24,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,566,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(38,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,305,RackUnitColor,
"device","front","back","front-inside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(39,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Patch",
"none","none","front-inside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(40,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Patch",
"none","none","front-inside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(41,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Cable Guide",
"none","none","front-outside");
translate(Rack2)
placeInRack(42,StandardRackUnitWidth,1*StandardRackUnitHeight,65,RackUnitColor,"Cable Guide",
"none","none","front-outside");

```

## include-Modules-v1 - 3D Object



Figure 66. image

Listing 66. Openscad source

```

//Script to create a DC RU Rack
//Author Sean Donnellan
//VERSION 0.0.1

//
// Variables

```



```
//  
// Global  
// an inch is 2.54cm  
// Standard 19" rack has 1.75 inches per RU - convert to mm  
Factor=2.54 * 10;  
StandardRackUnitHeight=(1.75 * Factor);  
// Floor covering and tiles  
//  
FloorColor=[200/255, 200/255, 255/255];  
FloorTileHeight=40;  
FloorTileGap=10;  
FloorTileXOffset=600;  
FloorTileYOffset=600;  
FloorTile=[FloorTileXOffset - FloorTileGap,FloorTileYOffset -  
FloorTileGap,FloorTileHeight];  
//DC Floor supports  
//  
RaisedFloorHeight=500;  
RaisedFloorTransparency=0.8;  
RaisedFloorColor=[150/255, 150/255, 150/255];  
FSd=60;  
RaisedFloorStrutDiameter=60;  
FloorCarrierDiameter=60;  
// Rack  
//  
StandardRackUnitWidth=19 * Factor;  
//NumRackUnits=42;  
//RackRackUnitDepth=650;  
//RackWidth=800;  
//RackDepth=1200;  
//RackHeight=2000;  
////first Rail mount hole offset from floor (normally one RU is enough for  
//visuals Exact amount can also be entered)  
//RailHeightOffset=StandardRackUnitHeight;  
SpecsIndent=100;  
RackFrameThickness=20;  
//RAL9005 14,14,16  
RackColor=[14/255, 14/255, 16/255];  
//Variables Are hard coded as they are standard and do not vary  
RailWidth=15.875;  
RailDepth=5;  
CageNutWidth=9;  
RackNutPos1=6.35;  
RackNutPos2=(RackNutPos1+15.875);  
RackNutPos3=(RackNutPos2+15.875);  
// Devices  
//  
//Cosmetic gap  
RackUnitGap=3;  
RackUnitColor=[100/255, 100/255, 100/255];
```

```

RackUnitColorRed=[200/255, 100/255, 100/255];
RackUnitColorGreen=[100/255, 200/255, 100/255];
RackUnitColorBlue=[100/255, 100/255, 200/255];
RackUnitColorYellow=[200/255, 200/255, 100/255];
Rotation=[0,0,0];
Translation=[0,0,0];
// Title
//
FloatLabelColor=[1,1,1];
FloatLabelColorTitle=[0,0,1];
//Label transparency - 1=solid 0=invisible 0.5=half transparent
LabelT=1;
// Air flow
//
afTransp=.23;
afCold=[0,0,1];
afHot=[1,0,0];
afArrowSize=300;

//
// Modules
//

// Rack mounted Devices
//
// module
placeInRack(RUp,RackUnitWidth,RackUnitHeight,RackUnitDepth,RackUnitColor,Label,A
FIn,AFOut,Side){
    XWiggle=RackWidth - StandardRackUnitWidth;
    ZWiggle=RackDepth - RackRackUnitDepth;
    OffsetInRack=[ XWiggle/2 , ZWiggle/2 , ((RUp * StandardRackUnitHeight)-
(StandardRackUnitHeight))+(RailHeightOffset)];
    translate(OffsetInRack)

    multiRackUnit(RackUnitWidth,RackUnitHeight,RackUnitDepth,RackUnitColor,Label,A
FIn,AFOut,Side);
}

module multiRackUnit
(RackUnitWidth,RackUnitHeight,RackUnitDepth,RackUnitColor,Label,afin,afout,Side)
{
    Rotation=
        Side=="front-inside" ? [0,0,0] :
        Side=="right-inside" ? [0,0,90] :
        Side=="rear-inside" ? [0,0,180] :
        Side=="left-inside" ? [0,0,270] :
        Side=="front-inside-reverse" ? [0,0,180] :
        Side=="right-inside-reverse" ? [0,0,270] :

```

```

Side=="rear-inside-reverse" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="left-inside-reverse" ? [0,0,90] :
Side=="front-outside" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="right-outside" ? [0,0,90] :
Side=="rear-outside" ? [0,0,180] :
Side=="left-outside" ? [0,0,270] :
Side=="front-outside-reverse" ? [0,0,180] :
Side=="right-outside-reverse" ? [0,0,270] :
Side=="rear-outside-reverse" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="left-outside-reverse" ? [0,0,90] :
Side=="frp-inside" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="frp-outside" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="flp-inside" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="flp-outside" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="rrp-inside" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="rrp-outside" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="rlp-inside" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="rlp-outside" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="shelf-c" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="shelf-r" ? [0,0,0] :
Side=="shelf-l" ? [0,0,0] :
[0,0,0] ;

```

Translation=

```

Side=="front-inside" ? [(StandardRackUnitWidth/2)-(RackUnitWidth/2),0,0]
:
Side=="right-inside" ? [StandardRackUnitWidth,(RackRackUnitDepth/2)-
(RackUnitWidth/2),0] :
Side=="rear-inside" ?
[(StandardRackUnitWidth/2)+(RackUnitWidth/2),RackRackUnitDepth,0] :
Side=="left-inside" ? [0,(RackRackUnitDepth/2)+(RackUnitWidth/2),0] :
Side=="front-inside-reverse" ?
[(StandardRackUnitWidth/2)+(RackUnitWidth/2),RackUnitDepth,0] :
Side=="right-inside-reverse" ? [StandardRackUnitWidth-
RackUnitDepth,(RackRackUnitDepth/2)+(RackUnitWidth/2),0] :
Side=="rear-inside-reverse" ? [(StandardRackUnitWidth/2)-
(RackUnitWidth/2),RackRackUnitDepth-RackUnitDepth,0] :
Side=="left-inside-reverse" ? [RackUnitDepth,(RackRackUnitDepth/2)-
(RackUnitWidth/2),0] :
Side=="front-outside" ? [(StandardRackUnitWidth/2)-(RackUnitWidth/2),-
RackUnitDepth,0] :
Side=="right-outside" ?
[StandardRackUnitWidth+RackUnitDepth,(RackRackUnitDepth/2)-(RackUnitWidth/2),0]
:
Side=="rear-outside" ?
[(StandardRackUnitWidth/2)+(RackUnitWidth/2),RackRackUnitDepth+RackUnitDepth,0] :
Side=="left-outside" ? [-
RackUnitDepth,(RackRackUnitDepth/2)+(RackUnitWidth/2),0] :
Side=="front-outside-reverse" ?

```

```

[(StandardRackUnitWidth/2)+(RackUnitWidth/2),0,0] :
    Side=="right-outside-reverse" ?
[StandardRackUnitWidth,(RackRackUnitDepth/2)+(RackUnitWidth/2),0] :
    Side=="rear-outside-reverse" ? [(StandardRackUnitWidth/2)-
(RackUnitWidth/2),RackRackUnitDepth,0] :
        Side=="left-outside-reverse" ? [0,(RackRackUnitDepth/2)-
(RackUnitWidth/2),0] :
            Side=="frp-inside" ? [0,0,0] :
            Side=="frp-outside" ? [0,0,0] :
            Side=="flp-inside" ? [0,0,0] :
            Side=="flp-outside" ? [0,0,0] :
            Side=="rrp-inside" ? [0,0,0] :
            Side=="rrp-outside" ? [0,0,0] :
            Side=="rlp-inside" ? [0,0,0] :
            Side=="rlp-outside" ? [0,0,0] :
            Side=="shelf-c" ? [(StandardRackUnitWidth/2)-
(RackUnitWidth/2),(RackRackUnitDepth/2)-(RackUnitDepth/2),0] :
                Side=="shelf-r" ? [(StandardRackUnitWidth-
RackUnitWidth),(RackRackUnitDepth/2)-(RackUnitDepth/2),0] :
                    Side=="shelf-l" ? [0,(RackRackUnitDepth/2)-(RackUnitDepth/2),0] :
                        [0,0,0] ;

translate(Translation) rotate(Rotation) {
difference() {
    rackUnitSolid(RackUnitWidth,RackUnitHeight-
RackUnitGap,RackUnitDepth,RackUnitColor);
        //render the label embossed
        *embossLabel(Label);
    }
    floatLabel(Label,FloatLabelColor,30,LabelT);
    afOffset=(afArrowSize+(afArrowSize/3))/2;
    front=[RackUnitWidth/2,-afOffset,0];
    back=[RackUnitWidth/2,RackUnitDepth+afOffset,0];
    left=[-afOffset,RackUnitDepth/2,0];
    right=[RackUnitWidth+afOffset,RackUnitDepth/2,0];
    outAdd=[0,0,21];
    if(useAirFlowYN=="true"){
        if(afin=="front"){
            translate(front) rotate([0,0,0])
afArrow(afCold,afTransp,afArrowSize);
        }else if(afin=="back"){
            translate(back) rotate([0,0,180])
afArrow(afCold,afTransp,afArrowSize);
        }else if(afin=="left"){
            translate(left) rotate([0,0,270])
afArrow(afCold,afTransp,afArrowSize);
        }else if(afin=="right"){
            translate(right) rotate([0,0,90])
afArrow(afCold,afTransp,afArrowSize);
        }
    }
}

```



```
if(afout=="front"){
    translate(front+outAdd) rotate([0,0,180])
afArrow(afHot,afTransp,afArrowSize);
}else if(afout=="back"){
    translate(back+outAdd) rotate([0,0,0])
afArrow(afHot,afTransp,afArrowSize);
}else if(afout=="left"){
    translate(left+outAdd) rotate([0,0,90])
afArrow(afHot,afTransp,afArrowSize);
}else if(afout=="right"){
    translate(right+outAdd) rotate([0,0,270])
afArrow(afHot,afTransp,afArrowSize);
}

}

module afArrow(temp,transp,Size){
    Height=20;
    Radius=Height/2;
    Width=Size/3;
    HeadHeight=(Size/10)*8;

    translate([-Width,-Size/2,0]) color(temp,transp) union(){
        hull(){
            //bottom of arrow base
            translate([Width/2,0,Radius]) sphere(r=Radius);
            translate([Width+Width/2,0,Radius]) sphere(r=Radius);
            //top of arrow base
            translate([Width/2,HeadHeight-Radius*3,Radius]) sphere(r=Radius);
            translate([Width+Width/2,HeadHeight-Radius*3,Radius])
            sphere(r=Radius);
        }
        hull(){
            //tip
            translate([Width,Size,Radius]) sphere(r=Radius-5);
            //base of tip
            translate([0,HeadHeight,Radius]) sphere(r=Radius+7);
            translate([Width*2,HeadHeight,Radius]) sphere(r=Radius+7);
        }
    }
}

module rackUnitSolid(RUx,RUy,RUz,RUc){
    color(RUc) cube([RUx,RUz,RUy]);
}

module embossLabel(Label){
    TextDepth=20; //how deep to extrude the text so positioning in device and
    extruding out
}
```

```

translate([10,TextDepth,10]) rotate([90,0,0])
    linear_extrude(height=TextDepth){text(Label, size=30);}
;
}

// DC Floor tiles
//
// 
module DCfloor(NumTilesX,NumTilesY,Color,Transparency,RaisedFloorHeight,RFTtrue){
    union(){
        for (yp=[1:FloorTileYOffset:NumTilesY * FloorTileYOffset]){
            for (xp=[1:FloorTileXOffset:NumTilesX * FloorTileXOffset]){
                translate([xp,yp,0]){
                    translate([0,0,-
FloorTileHeight]){}floorTile(FloorTile,Color,Transparency);
                    //comment the next line to hide the raised floor details
                    if(RFTtrue=="true"){

raisedFloor(RaisedFloorColor,RaisedFloorHeight,RaisedFloorStrutDiameter,FloorCarrierDiameter,FloorTileXOffset,FloorTileYOffset,FloorTileHeight);
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

module floorTile(Ft,Ftc,Ftt){
    color(Ftc,Ftt) cube(Ft);
}

// DC Raised floor
//
module raisedFloor(FSc,RFh,FSd,FCd,FT0x,FT0y,FTh){
    FloorCarrierAndTileHeight=FCd+FTh;
    SupportHeight=RFh-FloorCarrierAndTileHeight;
    SupportOffset=SupportHeight+FloorCarrierAndTileHeight;
    union(){
        translate([0,0,-SupportOffset]) color(FSc)
floorSupports(FSc,SupportHeight,FSd,FT0x,FT0y);
        translate([0,0,-FTh]) color(FSc) floorTileCarriers(FCd,FT0x,FT0y);
    }
}

module floorCarrier(FCd,FC1){
    translate([FCd/2,-FCd/2,-FCd]) cube([FC1-FCd,FCd,FCd]);
}

module floorTileCarriers(FTCd,FT0x,FT0y){
    floorCarrier(FTCd,FT0x);
}

```



```
translate([0,FT0y,0]) floorCarrier(FTCd,FT0x);
rotate([0,0,90]) floorCarrier(FTCd,FT0y);
translate([FT0x,0,0]) rotate([0,0,90]) floorCarrier(FTCd,FT0y);
}

module floorSupports(FSc,FSh,FSd,FT0x,FT0y){
color(FSc){
    floorSupport(FSh,FSd);
    translate([FT0x,0,0]) floorSupport(FSh,FSd);
    translate([0,FT0y,0]) floorSupport(FSh,FSd);
    translate([FT0x,FT0y,0]) floorSupport(FSh,FSd);
}
}

module floorSupport(FSh,FSd) {
union(){
    cylinder(h=FSh,d=FSd);
    cylinder(h=50, r1=FSd, r2=0);
    translate([0,0,FSh-50]) cylinder(h=50, r1=0, r2=FSd);
}
}

// Titles
//
//
module floatLabel(Label,Color,Size,LabelT){
    TextDepth=Size/10; //how deep to extrude the text
    translate ([10,-30,10]) rotate([90,0,0]) color(Color,LabelT)
linear_extrude(height=TextDepth){text(Label, size=Size);}
}

module StaticLabel(Label,Color,Size,LabelT){
    TextDepth=Size/10; //how deep to extrude the text
    translate ([0,0,0]) rotate([90,0,0]) color(Color,LabelT)
linear_extrude(height=TextDepth){text(Label, size=Size);}
}

// Utilities
//
//
//power("Power Rail A",FloatLabelColorTitle,LabelT,0,2*600+500,2790,20*600,0.1);
//
module power(Label,Labelc,LabelT,Xo,Yo,Height,Width,Rt){
    translate([Xo,Yo,Height]){
        color([200/255,200/255,200/255],Rt) cube([Width,50,200]);
        translate([1100,0,100]) floatLabel(Label,Labelc,100,LabelT);
    }
}

//lighting("Lighting Row
```

```

A",FloatLabelColorTitle,LabelT,0,2*600+500,2560,20*600,0.1);
//  

module lighting(Label,Labelc,LabelT,Xo,Yo,Height,Width,Rt){  

    translate([Xo,Yo,Height]){\br/>
        color([200/255,200/255,200/255],Rt) cube([Width,200,50]);  

        translate([80,0,100]) floatLabel(Label,Labelc,100,LabelT);  

    }  

}  

//  

//sprinkler("Sprinkler Row  

A",FloatLabelColorTitle,LabelT,0,2*600+400,2860,20*600,0.1);
//  

module sprinkler(Label,Labelc,LabelT,Xo,Yo,Height,Width,Rt){  

    translate([Xo,2*600+400,2860]){\br/>
        union(){  

            color([200/255,200/255,200/255],Rt){  

                rotate([0,90,0])  

                cylinder(h=Width,d=50)  

            };  

            translate([1000,0,0])  

            rotate([0,0,90])  

            cylinder(h=400,d=50)  

        };  

    }  

}  

//there is a 2520mm high pipe linking the sprinler rows.  

translate([500,0,0]) floatLabel(Label,Labelc,100,LabelT);  

}  

}  

// Rack Stuff  

module  

positionRack(FloorOffset,RackWidth,RackHeight,RackDepth,RackFrameThickness,RackC  

olor,Label,TagsYN){  

    translate(FloorOffset)  

rackFrame(RackWidth,RackHeight,RackDepth,RackFrameThickness,RackColor);  

    translate(FloorOffset+[0,0,RackHeight+10])  

floatLabel("Front",[0,0,0],40,LabelT);  

    translate(FloorOffset+[RackWidth/4,0,RackHeight+10])  

floatLabel(Label,[0,0,1],60,LabelT);  

    translate(FloorOffset+[RackWidth,RackDepth,RackHeight+10]) rotate([0,0,180])  

floatLabel("Rear",[0,0,0],40,LabelT);  

    if(TagsYN=="true"){  

        translate(FloorOffset+[RackWidth+SpecsIndent,RackDepth/2,RackHeight-  

3*StandardRackUnitHeight]) floatLabel("Rack Dimensions:",[0,0,0],40,LabelT);  

        translate(FloorOffset+[RackWidth+SpecsIndent,RackDepth/2,RackHeight-  

5*StandardRackUnitHeight]) floatLabel("Rack Height (mm) - ",[0,0,0],40,LabelT);  

        translate(FloorOffset+[RackWidth+SpecsIndent,RackDepth/2,RackHeight-  

6*StandardRackUnitHeight]) floatLabel(str(RackHeight),[0,0,0],40,LabelT);  

        translate(FloorOffset+[RackWidth+SpecsIndent,RackDepth/2,RackHeight-  

8*StandardRackUnitHeight]) floatLabel("Rack Width (mm) - ",[0,0,0],40,LabelT);  

}
}

```



```
translate(FloorOffset+[RackWidth+SpecsIndent,RackDepth/2,RackHeight-  
9*StandardRackUnitHeight]) floatLabel(str(RackWidth),[0,0,0],40,LabelT);  
translate(FloorOffset+[RackWidth+SpecsIndent,RackDepth/2,RackHeight-  
11*StandardRackUnitHeight]) floatLabel("Rack Depth (mm) - ", [0,0,0],40,LabelT);  
translate(FloorOffset+[RackWidth+SpecsIndent,RackDepth/2,RackHeight-  
12*StandardRackUnitHeight]) floatLabel(str(RackDepth),[0,0,0],40,LabelT);  
}  
XWiggle=RackWidth - StandardRackUnitWidth;  
ZWiggle=RackDepth - RackRackUnitDepth;  
OffsetInRack=[ XWiggle/2 , ZWiggle/2 , RailHeightOffset];  
echo(OffsetInRack);  
translate(FloorOffset) translate(OffsetInRack) rails();  
}  
  
module rackFrame(Rx,Ry,Rz,St,Rc){  
//Rx RackWidth, Ry RackHeight, Rz RackDepth, St StrutThickness, Rc RackColor  
union(){  
    //front and back Struts  
    translate ([0,0,0]) rackStrutX(St,Rx,Rc);  
    translate ([0,Rz-St,0]) rackStrutX(St,Rx,Rc);  
    translate ([0,Rz-St,Ry-St]) rackStrutX(St,Rx,Rc);  
    translate ([0,0,Ry-St]) rackStrutX(St,Rx,Rc);  
    //Side Struts  
    translate ([0,0,0]) rackStrutZ(St,Rz,Rc);  
    translate ([Rx-St,0,0]) rackStrutZ(St,Rz,Rc);  
    translate ([Rx-St,0,Ry-St]) rackStrutZ(St,Rz,Rc);  
    translate ([0,0,Ry-St]) rackStrutZ(St,Rz,Rc);  
    //Uprights  
    translate ([0,0,0]) rackStrutY(St,Ry,Rc);  
    translate ([0,Rz-St,0]) rackStrutY(St,Ry,Rc);  
    translate ([Rx-St,Rz-St,0]) rackStrutY(St,Ry,Rc);  
    translate ([Rx-St,0,0]) rackStrutY(St,Ry,Rc);  
}  
}  
  
module rackStrutX(RackFrameThickness,RackWidth,Color){  
//all measurements in mm  
color(Color,0.8) cube([RackWidth,RackFrameThickness,RackFrameThickness]);  
}  
module rackStrutZ(RackFrameThickness,RackDepth,Color){  
//all measurements in mm  
color(Color,0.8) cube([RackFrameThickness,RackDepth,RackFrameThickness]);  
}  
module rackStrutY(RackFrameThickness,RackHeight,Color){  
//all measurements in mm  
color(Color,0.8) cube([RackFrameThickness,RackFrameThickness,RackHeight]);  
}  
  
module rails() {  
    posts=[["FR",[StandardRackUnitWidth,0,0],"false"], ["FL",[-  
    RailWidth,0,0],"true"], ["BR",[-
```

```

RailWidth,RackRackUnitDepth,0],"false"],["BL",[StandardRackUnitWidth,RackRackUnitDepth,0],"true"]];
for (outl=[0:len(posts)-1]) {
    for(i=[1:1:NumRackUnits]) {
        var=posts[outl];
        FBLR=var[0];
        Translate=var[1];
        LabelYN=var[2];
        translate(Translate+[0,0,(i*StandardRackUnitHeight)-StandardRackUnitHeight]) railSection(LabelYN,"true",RackColor,str(i),FBLR);
    }
}
module railSection (LabelYN,RailYN,Color,RU,RailFBLR) {
    //module creates a rack rail section for exactly one RU
    //Front right or left and rear right or left post plus RU numbering
    Translation=
        RailFBLR=="FL" ? [-50,4,10] :
        RailFBLR=="FR" ? [20,4,10] :
        RailFBLR=="BL" ? [65,0,10] :
        RailFBLR=="BR" ? [0,0,10] :
        [0,0,0] ;
    Rotation=
        RailFBLR=="FL" ? [0,0,0] :
        RailFBLR=="FR" ? [0,0,0] :
        RailFBLR=="BL" ? [0,0,180] :
        RailFBLR=="BR" ? [0,0,180] :
        [0,0,0] ;
    if(RailYN=="true"){
        color(Color) difference(){
            cube([RailWidth,RailDepth,StandardRackUnitHeight]);
            translate([(RailWidth-CageNutWidth)/2,-.1,RackNutPos1])
        translate([0,0,-CageNutWidth/2]) cube([CageNutWidth,CageNutWidth,CageNutWidth]);
            translate([(RailWidth-CageNutWidth)/2,-.1,RackNutPos2])
        translate([0,0,-CageNutWidth/2]) cube([CageNutWidth,CageNutWidth,CageNutWidth]);
            translate([(RailWidth-CageNutWidth)/2,-.1,RackNutPos3])
        translate([0,0,-CageNutWidth/2]) cube([CageNutWidth,CageNutWidth,CageNutWidth]);
    }
    if(LabelYN=="true"){
        translate(Translation) rotate(Rotation)
    StaticLabel(RU,FloatLabelColorTitle,30,1);
    }
}

if (library) {} else {
    echo("trying to compile a library!");
    linear_extrude(height = 4) {
        text("trying to compile a library!");
    }
}

```

```
// User Data
// after this
```

## include-Settings-rack-42RU-twin-80x120x200 - 3D Object

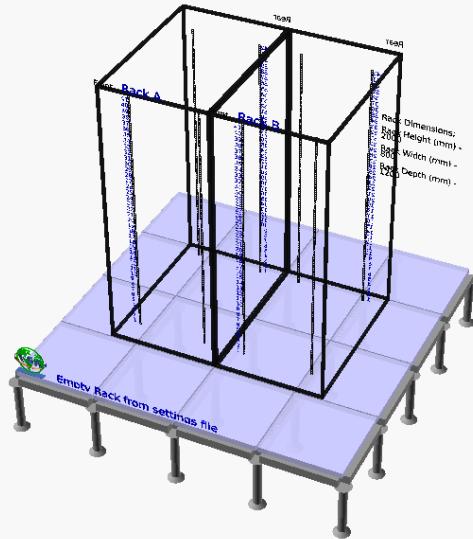


Figure 67. image

Listing 67. Openscad source

```
//42 RU twinrack 80x120x200
// Requires the include files to be present in order to work
include <include-Modules-v1.scad>;
include <logo-VSR.scad>;
library="true"; //set this to remove the warning when compiling the library on
its own
//Rack Dimension Variables
NumRackUnits=42;
RackRackUnitDepth=900;
RackWidth=800;
RackDepth=1200;
RackHeight=2000;

//default titles
floorLevelTitle = "Empty Rack from settings file";
rackTopTitle1 = "Rack A";
rackTopTitle2 = "Rack B";

//first Rail mount hole offset from floor (normally one RU is enough for visuals
Exact amount can also be entered)
```

```
RailHeightOffset=StandardRackUnitHeight;

// Generate DC Floor (each tile is 600x600 unless otherwise specified in the
main modules)
useRaisedFloorYN="true";
DCFloor(4,4,FloorColor,RaisedFloorTransparency,RaisedFloorHeight,useRaisedFloorY
N);

// Define Positions on DC Floor
RowOffset0=[400,600,0];
Rack1=[RackWidth*0,0,0]+RowOffset0;
Rack2=[RackWidth*1,0,0]+RowOffset0;
//invisible rack for optional animation (pop out)
Rack1A=[RackWidth*0,-RackDepth*$t,0]+RowOffset0;
Rack2A=[RackWidth*1,-RackDepth*$t,0]+RowOffset0;
//invisible rack for optional animation (pop in)
Rack1B=[RackWidth*0,(RackDepth*($t))-RackDepth,0]+RowOffset0;
Rack2B=[RackWidth*0,(RackDepth*($t))-RackDepth,0]+RowOffset0;

// Title
translate([0,0,-.5]) logo();
translate([300,50,-10])
floatLabel(floorLevelTitle,FloatLabelColorTitle,60,LabelT);

// Don't modify these. Instead USE them in the section to generate the racks
below
RackBSidebarInfoON="true";
RackASidebarInfoON="false";

//Generate Racks
positionRack(Rack1,RackWidth,RackHeight,RackDepth,RackFrameThickness,RackColor,r
ackTopTitle1,RackASidebarInfoON);
positionRack(Rack2,RackWidth,RackHeight,RackDepth,RackFrameThickness,RackColor,r
ackTopTitle2,RackBSidebarInfoON);
```

## logo-VSR - 3D Object



Figure 68. image

Listing 68. Openscad source

```
//VSR logo
module outline_text (size,text) {
    $fn=100;
    font = "DejaVu Sans:style=Bold";
    letter_size = size;
    height = 10;
    string = text;
    textlen = len(string);
    linear_extrude(height) {
        difference() {
            offset(r=-1) {
                text(string, size = letter_size, font = font, halign = "center",
valign = "center", $fn = 64);
            }
            offset(r=-5) {
                text(string, size = letter_size, font = font, halign = "center",
valign = "center", $fn = 64);
            }
        }
    }
}

//create an approximated orbit from an elipsoid
module orbit(size) {

    difference(){
        scale([1,.5,1]) linear_extrude(height=12) circle(d=size+30);
    }
}
```

```

    translate([0,0,-.1])scale([1,.5,1])
linear_extrude(height=12.2)circle(d=size+20);
}

}

module tri(size,rot,height){
rotate([0,0,rot])linear_extrude(height=height)polygon([[0,0],[size*2,0],[size,size*2]]);
}

module orbiter(imgW) {
intersection() {
difference(){
    linear_extrude(height=20) circle(d=imgW);
    translate([-imgW/2,0,-.1])cube([ imgW, imgW/2, 20 + .2]);
}
orbit(imgW);
}
difference() {
size=imgW;
orbit(size);
translate([0,0,-.1]) linear_extrude(height=12.2)circle(d=size);
translate([0,0,-.1]) cube([imgW,imgW,20]);
}
}

module logo() {
$fn=100;
imgW=212;
textH=60;
depth=20;
translate([imgW/2,depth*1.5,imgW/2]) rotate([90,0,0]) {
color([0,1,0])linear_extrude(height=4) import("logo-earth.svg",center =
true);
outline_text(textH,"VSR");
translate([imgW/2+3,0,0])tri(10,-depth,16);
orbiter(imgW);
}
translate([0,0,0]) cube([imgW,depth*2,2]);
}

if (library) {} else {
logo();
}

```

## rePhone - Project

- rephone components and case design

- Stl files added from thingiverse
- Scad file also as holder for stls from thingiverse
- Reference material only for now

## RePhone\_ALL - 3D Object

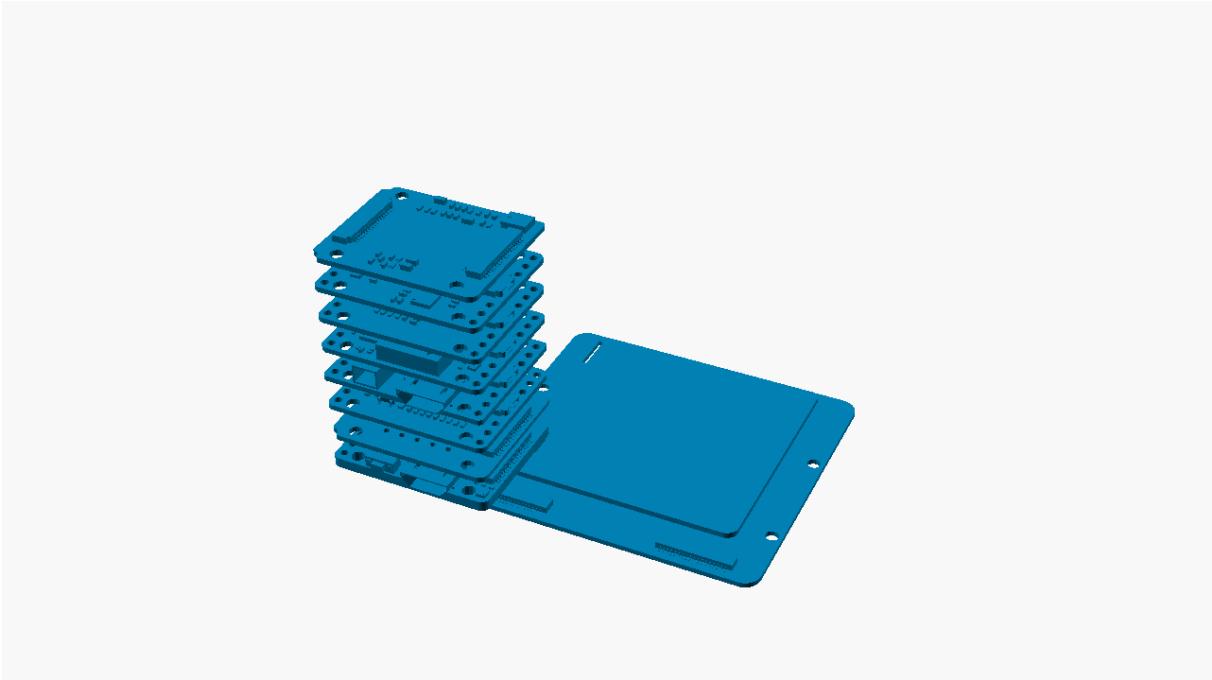


Figure 69. image

Listing 69. Openscad source

```

cube([1,1,1]);
// The Rephone modules as modules and aligned over mounting holes

color_def = [0,0.5,0.7];

//-----
// The modules
module GSM_BLE(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([0.65,-0.61,5])
        import("Xadow_GSM_BLE_v1_collapsed.stl");
}

module GSM_Breakout(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([0,0,10])
        import("Xadow__GSM_Breakout_v1_collapsed.stl");
}

module Basic_Sensors(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([-11.4,-22.8,15])
}

```

```

import("Xadow_Basic_Sensors_v1_collapsed.stl");
}

module Duino(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([43.85,9.55,20])
    rotate([0,0,180])
    import("Xadow_Duino_v1_collapsed.stl");
}

module GPS(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([-12.05,-10.77,25])
    import("Xadow_GPS_v2_collapsed.stl");
}

module LED_5x7(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([-3.28,-15.98,30])
    import("Xadow_LED_5x7_v1_collapsed.stl");
}

module NFC(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([-12.05,-10.77,35])
    import("Xadow_NFC_v2_collapsed.stl");
}

module 1_54_Touhscreen(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([-50,0,-5])
    import("Xadow_1_54_Touhscreen_collapsed.stl");
}

module Audio(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([-91.42,-45.06,40])
    import("Xadow_Audio_v1.stl");
}

//-----
// Line them up :)

GSM_BLE();
GSM_Breakout();
Basic_Sensors();
Duino();
GPS();
LED_5x7();
NFC();
Audio();
1_54_Touhscreen();

```

## RePhone\_handset - 3D Object

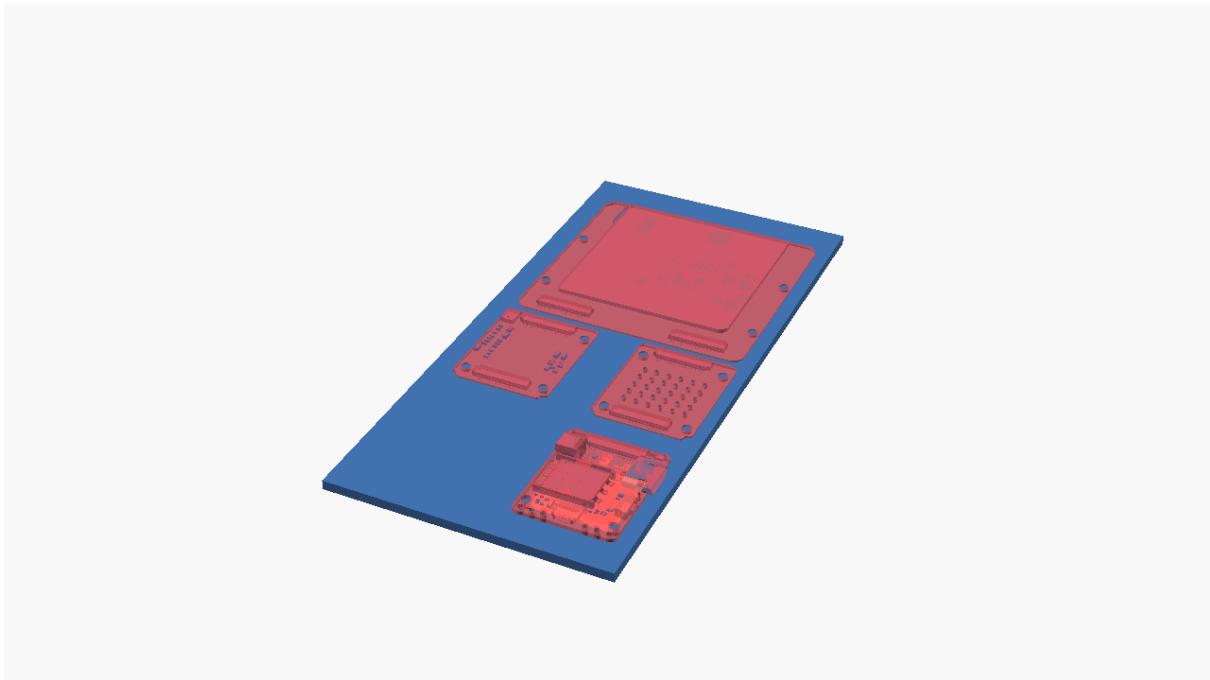


Figure 70. image

Listing 70. Openscad source

```
// The Rephone modules as modules and aligned over mounting holes

color_def = [0,0.5,0.7];

//-----
// The modules
module 1_54_Touhscreen(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([-50,0,0])
    import("Xadow_1_54_Touhscreen_collapsed.stl");
}

module GSM_BLE(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    translate([0.65,-0.61,0])
    rotate([0,0,90])
    import("Xadow_GSM_BLE_v1_collapsed.stl");
}

module GSM_Breakout(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    rotate([0,0,90])
    translate([0,0,0])
    import("Xadow_GSM_Breakout_v1_collapsed.stl");
}

module Audio(color=color_def) {
    color(color)
    rotate([0,0,90])
    translate([-91.42,-45.06,0])
    import("Xadow_Audio_v1.stl");
}
```

```

}

difference(){
    translate([-5,-65,-2]) cube([58,120,2]);
    #union(){
        1_54_Touhscreen();
        translate ([39.5,-15,0]) GSM_Breakout();
        translate ([9.5,-15,0]) Audio();
        translate ([39,-45,0]) GSM_BLE();
    }
}

```

## xadow - 3D Object

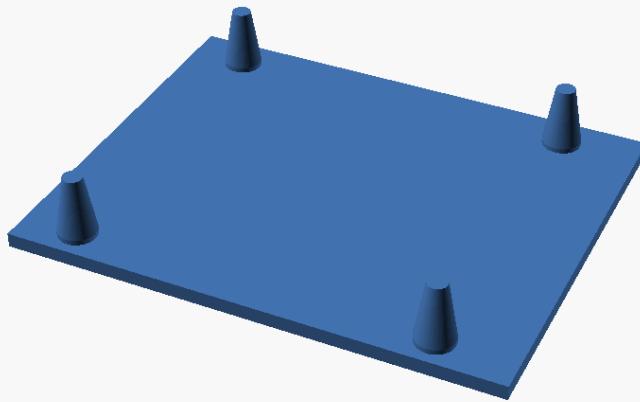


Figure 71. image

### *Listing 71. Openscad source*

```

$fn=100;
module xadow_pin(){
    union(){
        translate([0,0,0]) cylinder(h=1,r1=1,r2=1);
        translate([0,0,1]) cylinder(h=3,r1=1,r2=.5);
    }
}
module xadow_gsm(){
    difference(){
        union(){
            //Xadow module
            //turns out the GSM module has exactly 25.37mm X 20.30mm / 1'' X
            0.8''
        }
    }
}

```

```

//approx 2mm hole 17.5mm x18mm
cube([25.4,20.3,.75]);
translate([3,1.5,0]) xadow_pin();
translate([21.4,1.5,0]) xadow_pin();
translate([3,18.5,0]) xadow_pin();
translate([21.4,18.5,0]) xadow_pin();
}
*translate([25.4,20.3,0]) cylinder(h=1,r1=1,r2=1);
}

xadow_gsm();

```

## reolink - Project

### doorbell-mount - 3D Object

Created to mount a reolink doorbell and make it more recognizable.

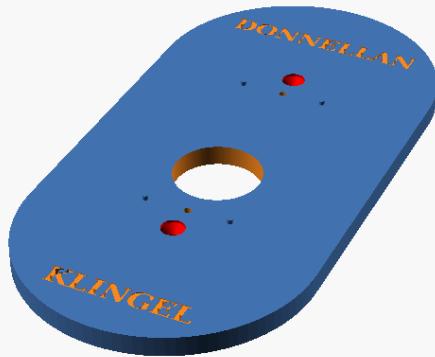


Figure 72. image

Listing 72. Openscad source

```

$fn=100;
baseH=7;
baseD=100;
baseL=200;
holeSpacing=95;
screwSpacing=75;
mountD=2.5;

```

```

flaringD1=3.5;
flaringH=3;
flaringD2=8;
textTop="DONNELLAN";
textBottom="KLINGEL";
module BLOCKTEXT (content,pos) {
    translate(pos)
    linear_extrude(height = 2)
        text(content, size = 7, direction = "ltr", spacing = 1,
valign="center",halign="center", font = "DejaVu Serif:style:bold");
}
module ScrewHole (topH,topD,flaringH,shaftH,shaftD) {
    //screw is relative to the top of the flaring
    //this is a subtractive component
    wiggle=0.001;
    color([1,0,0]) union() {
        //top clearance
        translate([0,0,-wiggle]) cylinder(h=topH+wiggle,d=topD);
        //flaring
        translate([0,0,-flaringH]) cylinder(h=flaringH,d2=topD,d1=shaftD);
        //bottom shaft
        translate([0,0,-shaftH-flaringH]) cylinder(h=baseH,d=flaringD1);
    }
}
//mounting plate
module doorbell () {
    difference () {
        //plate
        translate([0,baseD/2,0]) hull(){
            cylinder(h=baseH,d=baseD);
            translate([0,baseL-baseD,0]) cylinder(h=baseH,d=baseD);
        }
        BLOCKTEXT(textBottom,[0,baseD/6,baseH-.25]);
        BLOCKTEXT(textTop,[0,baseL-baseD/4,baseH-.25]);
        //screwholes
        translate([0,0,-1]+[0,baseL/2-holeSpacing/2,baseH])
ScrewHole(10,flaringD2,flaringH,5,flaringD1);
        translate([0,0,-1]+[0,baseL/2+holeSpacing/2,baseH])
ScrewHole(10,flaringD2,flaringH,5,flaringD1);
        //mount holes
        translate([1.7,baseL/2-screwSpacing/2,0]) rotate([0,-12.5,0])
translate([0,0,-1])cylinder(h=baseH+2,d=mountD);
        translate([1.7,baseL/2+screwSpacing/2,0]) rotate([0,-12.5,0])
translate([0,0,-1])cylinder(h=baseH+2,d=mountD);
        //cable truss
        translate([0,baseL/2-15,-.1]) cylinder(h=baseH+.2,d=30);
    }
    //bottom mount alignment tabs
    translate([-15,baseL/2-screwSpacing/2,baseH]) cylinder(h=1.5,d=2);
    translate([+15,baseL/2-screwSpacing/2,baseH]) cylinder(h=1.5,d=2);
}

```

```
//top mount alignment tabs
translate([-15,baseL/2+screwSpacing/2,baseH]) cylinder(h=1.5,d=2);
translate([+15,baseL/2+screwSpacing/2,baseH]) cylinder(h=1.5,d=2);
}

intersection() {
    doorbell();
    *translate([0,52.5,0]) cylinder(h=20,d=15);
    *translate([-5,42.5,0]) cube([10,10,20]);
}
*translate([0,60,baseH]) color([0,0,0])
hull(){
    cylinder(h=20,d=50);
    translate([0,130-50,0]) cylinder(h=20,d=50);
}
```

## schuko - Project

### plug2 - 3D Object

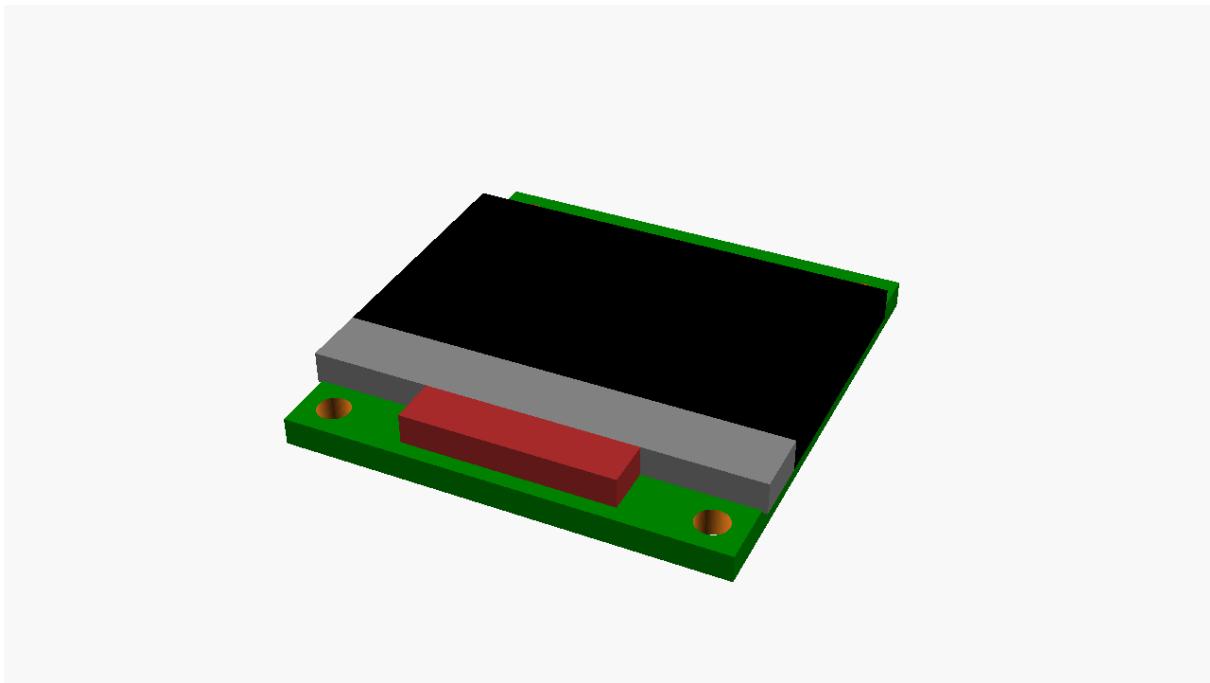


Figure 73. image

Listing 73. Openscad source

```
// mental gymnastics for centered and parametric 3d object
$fn=100;

//Variable for subtractions so as to be slightly above borders
diffWiggle = .2;
```

```

//PCB dimensions
PCB1306holeD = 2;
PCB1306holeOff = [2,2,0] ;
PCB1306Z = 1.7 ;
PCB1306X = 26.9 ;
PCB1306Y = 27.9 ;
PCB1306 = [PCB1306X, PCB1306Y, PCB1306Z] ;
//1306 Top components
LCDmaskY = 4; //how much to cover up at the bottom
LCDX = 27.5 ; // left to right
LCDY = 20 ; // topR to bottomR
LCDZ = 2 ; // height from PCB
LCDflexX = 13 ; //flex cable width
LCDflexY = 3 ; //flex cable length from LCD to edge
LCD = [LCDX, LCDY, LCDZ] ;
LCDpos = [0, 0, PCB1306.z] ; //sits on top of the PCB and is centered
LCDviewPos = [0, LCDmaskY/2, PCB1306.z] ; //on top of the PCB above the masked
part
LCDmask = [LCD.x, LCDmaskY, LCD.z] ; // is part of the LCD so shares X and Z
LCDmaskPos = [0, -LCD.y/2 +LCDmask.y/2, LCDpos.z] ; // sits below the viewport
of the LCD
LCDview = [LCD.x, LCD.y - LCDmask.y, LCD.z]; // is part of the LCD just without
the masked part
LCDflex = [LCDflexX, LCDflexY, LCD.z] ; //is considered as high as the LCD
LCDflexPos = [0, -LCD.y/2 -LCDflex.y/2, PCB1306.z] ; //sits bellow the LCD
//1306 bottom clearance items

//array - put the parts together
extrudeFalse = false ; extrudeTrue = true ;
object = [
  [PCB1306, [0, 0, 0], "green", extrudeFalse],
  [LCDview, LCDviewPos, "black", extrudeTrue],
  [LCDflex, LCDflexPos, "brown", extrudeTrue],
  [LCDmask, LCDmaskPos, "grey", extrudeTrue]
];

module pegs(XYZ,offset,holeD) {
  //mounting holes - no need to zdiff as centered
  //relative positions
  H = XYZ.z ;
  XY = [XYZ.x, XYZ.y, 0] ;
  TR= [ [+1, 0, 0], [0, +1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
  TL= [ [-1, 0, 0], [0, +1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
  BR= [ [+1, 0, 0], [0, -1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
  BL= [ [-1, 0, 0], [0, -1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
  // move to TR then move back towards BL by offset etc
  posTR = (TR * XY/2) + (offset * BL) ;
  posTL = (TL * XY/2) + (offset * BR) ;
  posBR = (BR * XY/2) + (offset * TL) ;
}

```

```

posBL = (BL * XY/2) + (offset * TR) ;
translate (posTR) cylinder(h = H, d = holeD, center = true);
translate (posTL) cylinder(h = H, d = holeD, center = true);
translate (posBR) cylinder(h = H, d = holeD, center = true);
translate (posBL) cylinder(h = H, d = holeD, center = true);
}

module brickLayer(array) {
    module blocks(list) {
        translate (list[1]) color(list[2]) cube(list[0], center=true);
    }
    for ( i = [0 : len(array) - 1] ) { blocks(array[i]); }
}
//OUTPUT
difference(){
    brickLayer(object);
    pegs(PCB1306 + [0, 0, diffWiggle], PCB1306holeOff, PCB1306holeD);
}

```

## **schuko-plug - 3D Object**

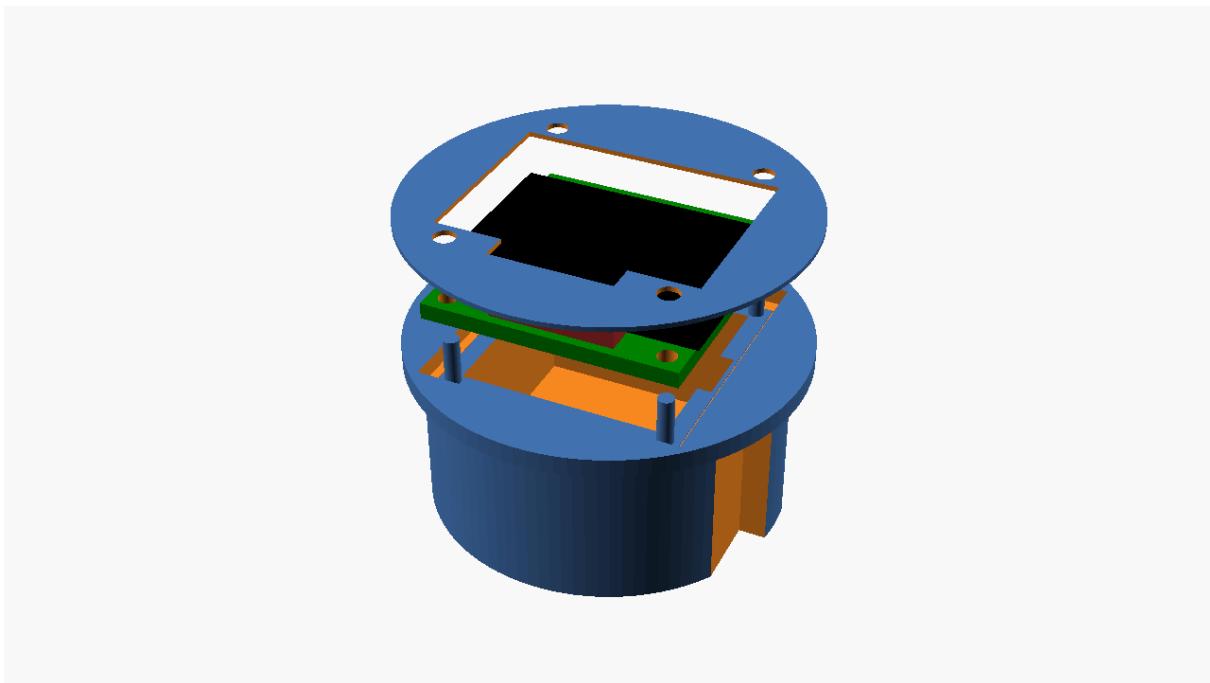


Figure 74. image

Listing 74. Openscad source

```

// Shuko plug
$fn = 100;
height = 19; //total height to top rim
plugTopD = 42; //diameter of top cover
plugTopH = 2; //2mm rim height of top cover
plugTopOff = 16.8 ; //from bottom to top rim

```

```

diffWiggle = .2;
diffWiggleA = [diffWiggle, diffWiggle, diffWiggle];
diffWiggleX = [diffWiggle, 0, 0];
diffWiggleY = [0, diffWiggle, 0];
diffWiggleZ = [0, 0, diffWiggle];
plugBottomD = 38;
plugBottomH = plugTopOff;
plugSideCutH = 3;
plugSideCutW = 5;
zdiff = [0,0,-diffWiggle/2];
cutCube = 8;
cubeXY = plugBottomD-(plugSideCutH+9);
cubeFloor = 2;
pinR = 9.5 ; //The distance from the center that the 220v power pins should be
at

//ssd1306 variables
ssd1306X = 26.9 ;
ssd1306Y = 27.9 ;
ssd1306off = [2,2,0] ;
ssd1306XY = [ssd1306X,ssd1306Y,0] ;
ssd1306PCBH = 1.7 ;
ssd1306PCBZ = [0, 0, ssd1306PCBH] ;
ssd1306PCBdim = ssd1306PCBZ + ssd1306XY ;
ssd1306mountD = 2 ;
LCDX = 27.5 ; // left to right
LCDY = 20 ; // topR to bottomR
LCDZ = 2 ; // height from PCB
LCDflexW = 13 ; //flex cable width
LCDflexH = 3 ; //flex cable length from LCD to edge
LCDmask = 4; //how much to cover up at the bottom
LCDdim = [LCDX,LCDY,LCDZ]; //Dimensions
FLEXdim = [LCDflexW,LCDflexH,LCDdim.z]; //Dimensions
LCDdimXY = [LCDX, LCDY, 0]; //XY Dimensions only without Z

module pegs(XYdimensions,offset,height,diameter) {
    //mounting holes - no need to zdiff as centered
    //relative positions
    TR= [ [+1, 0, 0], [0, +1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
    TL= [ [-1, 0, 0], [0, +1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
    BR= [ [+1, 0, 0], [0, -1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
    BL= [ [-1, 0, 0], [0, -1, 0], [0, 0, 0] ];
    // move to TR then move back towards BL by offset etc
    mPosTR = (TR * XYdimensions/2) + (offset * BL) ;
    mPosTL = (TL * XYdimensions/2) + (offset * BR) ;
    mPosBR = (BR * XYdimensions/2) + (offset * TL) ;
    mPosBL = (BL * XYdimensions/2) + (offset * TR) ;
    translate (mPosTR) cylinder(h = height, d = diameter, center = true);
    translate (mPosTL) cylinder(h = height, d = diameter, center = true);
    translate (mPosBR) cylinder(h = height, d = diameter, center = true);
}

```



```
translate (mPosBL) cylinder(h = height, d = diameter, center = true);  
}  
  
module ssd1306(PCBdim,LCDdim,FLEXdim,PCBwiggle,LCDwiggle) {  
    difference() {  
        union() {  
            //PCB  
            translate( [0, 0, PCBdim.z/2] ) color("green") cube(PCBdim +  
PCBwiggle, center = true);  
            //LCD  
            translate( [0, 0, PCBdim.z + LCDdim.z/2] ) color("black")  
cube(LCDdim + LCDwiggle, center = true);  
            //FLEX  
            translate( [0, -LCDdim.y/2 - FLEXdim.y/2, PCBdim.z + FLEXdim.z/2] )  
color("brown") cube(FLEXdim, center = true);  
        }  
        translate( [0, 0, PCBdim.z/2] ) pegs(ssd1306XY, ssd1306off, PCBdim.z +  
diffWiggle, 2);  
    }  
}  
  
module PCB(resize) {  
    difference() {  
        //ssd1306 PCB  
        cube( ssd1306XY + ssd1306PCBZ + resize, center = true );  
        //holes only needed for initial tests to see if aligned  
        *pegs(ssd1306XY,ssd1306off,ssd1306PCBH+diffWiggle,ssd1306mountD);  
    }  
}  
  
//ssd1306 mounting harness  
module ssd1306Harness(resize) {  
    pegD = 1.7 ;  
    pegH = 5 ;  
    pegZ = [0, 0, pegH] ;  
    difference() {  
        PCB(resize);  
        cube([22,22,diffWiggle] + ssd1306PCBZ, center=true);  
        translate([0, 12, 0]) cube([15, 3, diffWiggle] + ssd1306PCBZ,  
center=true);  
        translate([0, 0, 0]) cube([25, 6, diffWiggle] + ssd1306PCBZ,  
center=true);  
    }  
    //add mounting pegs  
    translate( pegZ/2 + ssd1306PCBZ/2 ) pegs(ssd1306XY,ssd1306off,pegH,pegD);  
}  
  
module cover() {  
    //cover
```

```

coverThick = .5 ;
rimH = 1.5 ;
viewportThick = .5 ;
rimThick = 1;
union() {
    translate([0,0,+coverThick/2]) difference() {
        //top cover
        cylinder(h=coverThick, d=plugTopD, center=true);
        //LCD assumed to be dead center
        cube(LCDdimXY + [0, 0, coverThick + diffWiggle], center=true);
        //flex cable
        translate([0, -LCDY/2 - LCDflexH/2 + diffWiggle, 0])
            cube([LCDflexW, LCDflexH + diffWiggle, coverThick + diffWiggle],
            center=true);
        //subtract mounting holes
        pegs(ssd1306XY,ssd1306off,coverThick + diffWiggle,ssd1306mountD+.3);
    }
}
}

module plug() {
    //plug inset
    difference () {
        union() {
            difference() {
                //Plug
                cylinder(h=plugBottomH,d=plugBottomD);
                //Cut the guide left and right
                cutOffTR=[(plugBottomD/2)-plugSideCutH,plugSideCutW/2,0];
                cutOffTL=[-
                ((plugBottomD/2)+plugSideCutH)+plugSideCutH,plugSideCutW/2,0];
                cutOffBR=[(plugBottomD/2)-plugSideCutH,-(plugSideCutW/2)-
                cutCube,0];
                cutOffBL=[-((plugBottomD/2)+plugSideCutH)+plugSideCutH,-
                plugSideCutW/2-cutCube,0];
                cutCube=[plugSideCutH,cutCube,plugBottomH+diffWiggle];
                translate(cutOffTR+zdiff)cube(cutCube);
                translate(cutOffTL+zdiff)cube(cutCube);
                translate(cutOffBR+zdiff)cube(cutCube);
                translate(cutOffBL+zdiff)cube(cutCube);
            }
            // add a top rim
            translate([0,0,plugTopOff]) cylinder(h=plugTopH, d=plugTopD);
        }
    }
    //cube cutout for inner volume
    translate([0, 0, height/2 + cubeFloor]) cube([cubeXY, cubeXY, height],
    center = true);
    //punch holes for cabling where 220v power pins should be
    translate([pinR,0,0])translate(zdiff)
    cylinder(h=cubeFloor+diffWiggle,d=6);
}

```

```

translate([-pinR,0,0])translate(zdiff)
cylinder(h=cubeFloor+diffWiggle,d=6);
//make room for the PCB
translate([0,0,plugTopOff+1]) PCB([1, 1, 0]);
translate([0,0,plugTopOff+2]) PCB([1, 1, 0]);
}
//add in the harness
translate([0,0,plugTopOff-.7]) ssd1306Harness([-1, -1, 0]);
}
//
// OUTPUT
//

//plug
plug();
//SSD1306 LCD
translate([0,0,25]) ssd1306 ( ssd1306PCBdim, LCDdim, FLEXdim, [0, 0, 0], [0,
0, 0] );
//top cover
translate([0,0,33]) cover();
```

## **schuko - 3D Object**

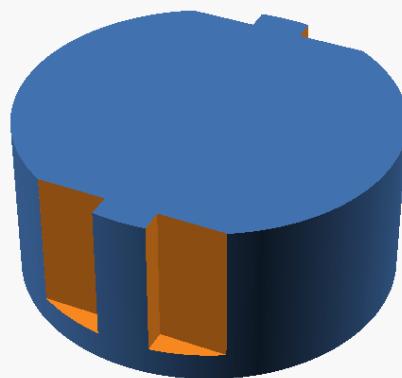


Figure 75. image

Listing 75. Openscad source

```

/*
Parametric Schuko CEE 7/3 socket

Copyright 2017 Anders Hammarquist <iko@iko.pp.se>
```

Licensed under Creative Commons - Attribution - Share Alike

```

Made using a negative "profile punch" that can be extracted
and used to "punch" a schuko socket into any sufficiently large solid.

*/
// Diameter of cover
coverdiameter = 50; // [50:100]

// Thickness of cover
coverthickness = 4.8; // [2:0.2:15]

// Center screw offset (extreme values disables screw hole)
screwoffset = 0; // [-11:0.5:11]
// This is the socket punch. Includes cut-out for
// earthing contacts and holes for pins and center screw.
// Maximum screw offset from center is 10mm (use a larger
// value to remove the hole for the screw).
module schuko(screwoffset=0, screwdia=3.5, screwhead=6.5, screwsink=3)
{
    module earthing()
    {
        intersection() {
            union() {
                translate([-22,-2,3])
                    cube([6,4,20]);
                translate([-19,-2,17.5])
                    rotate([0,-30,0])
                    cube([15, 4, 4]);
            }
            translate([-22,-3,3])
                cube([22,6,20]);
        }
    }

    difference() {
        union() {
            translate([0,0,-1])
                cylinder(r=39/2, $fn=300, h=18.5);

            // Earthing cutouts
            color([1,1,1]) {
                earthing();

                rotate([0,0,180])
                    earthing();
            }
        }
    }
}

// Power pins

```



```
translate([0,10,0])
    cylinder(r=7/2, $fn=300, h=30);
translate([0,-10,0])
    cylinder(r=7/2, $fn=300, h=30);

if (abs(screwoffset) <= 10) {
    // Center screw
    translate([screwoffset,0,0])
        cylinder(r=screwdia/2, $fn=300, h=30);
    translate([screwoffset,0,0])
        cylinder(r=screwhead/2, $fn=300, h=17.5+screwsink);
}

// Side key profile
translate([5.4/2,16.9,3])
    cube([7,3,20]);
translate([-5.4/2-7,16.9,3])
    cube([7,3,20]);
translate([5.4/2,-20.4,3])
    cube([7,3.5,20]);
translate([-5.4/2-7,-20.4,3])
    cube([7,3.5,20]);
}

difference () {

difference () {
    cylinder(r=39/2, $fn=300, h=17.5);
translate([-27.3/2,-27.8/2,0]) cube([27.3,27.8,10]);
rotate([0,0,0]){
    difference(){
        union() {
            translate([0,0,0])
                cylinder(r=44/2, $fn=300, h=21.5);
            // Lip
            rotate_extrude($fn=100) {
                polygon(points=[[0,0], [coverdiameter/2,0],
                [coverdiameter/2+0.2*coverthickness,coverthickness],
                [0,coverthickness]]);
            }
        }
    }
}

// Pin guard: 9.5 x 28.5 x 3mm (rounded ends)
translate([-4.75,-14.25,21.5])
    cube([9.5, 28.5, 3]);

// center screw standoff: 6 x 2.5 (above pin guard) x 2 - 3
// ( 8mm inside, 14 - 12.2 mm outside)
translate([-7.25, -3, 21.5])
    cube([2.5, 6, 5.5]);
```

```

    translate([4.75, -3, 21.5])
        cube([2.5, 6, 5.5]);

    }
    schuko(screwoffset=screwoffset);
}

}

}

```

## shutterholders - Project

### shutterholder - 3D Object

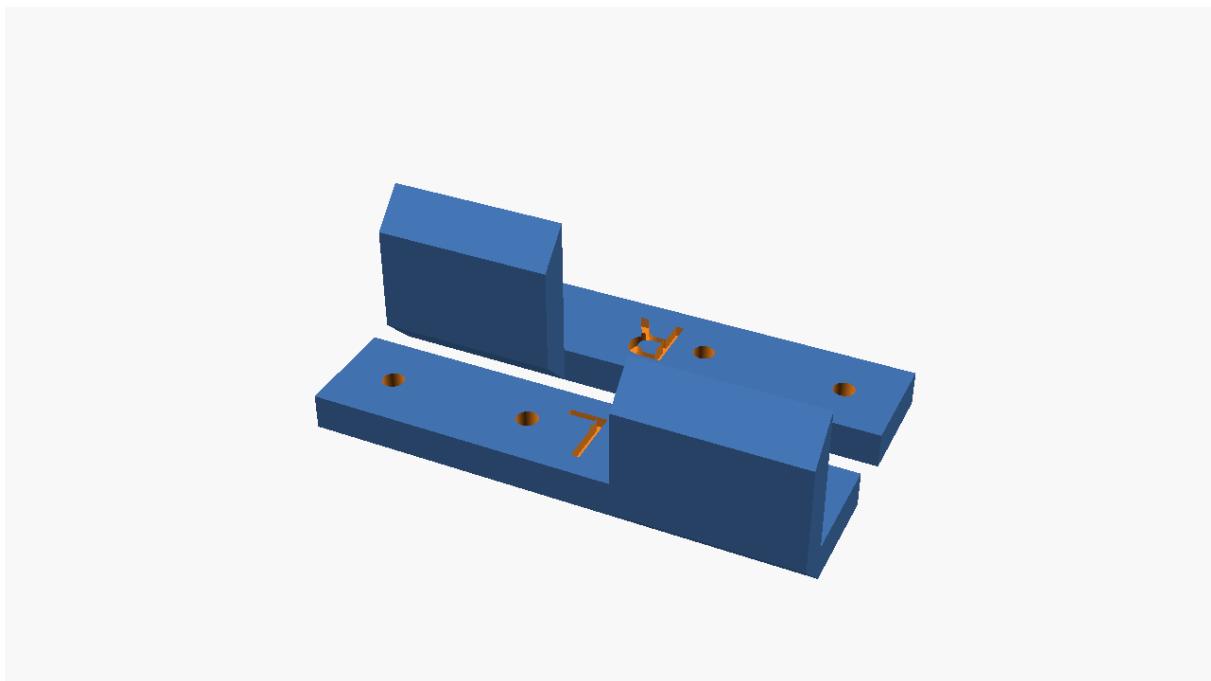


Figure 76. image

### Listing 76. Openscad source

```

//spacer to keep the shutters from scraping

$fn= 100;
base = [42, 9, 3];
deflector = [15, 3, 15] ;
screwHoleD = 1.8 ;
flareH = 1.6 ;
flareD = 3.6 ;
wiggle=.2;

module deflector(deflector) {

```



```
//deflector
translate([deflector.x,0,deflector.z])
rotate([0,90,180])
linear_extrude(deflector.x)
polygon(points = [ [0,0],
[deflector.z,0],
[deflector.z-deflector.y,deflector.y],
[deflector.y,deflector.y]
]);
}

module screws() {
//screw hole
translate([base.x/2-base.y/2, base.y/2, -wiggle/2]) {
cylinder(d=screwHoleD, h=base.z + wiggle);
cylinder(h=flareH,d1=flareD,d2=screwHoleD);
}
//screw hole
translate([base.y/2, base.y/2, -wiggle/2]) {
cylinder(d=screwHoleD, h=base.z + wiggle);
cylinder(h=flareH,d1=flareD,d2=screwHoleD);
}
}

module holder(base,deflector,screwHoleD,flareH,flareD,side) {
textD = 1;
//depending on if right or left
offsetDeflector = (side == "R") ? [0,0,0] : (side == "L") ? [base.x-deflector.x,0,0] : undef;
offsetScrews = (side == "R") ? [base.x/2,0,0] : (side == "L") ? [0,0,0] : undef;
difference() {
//mounting plate
cube(base);
translate(offsetScrews) screws();
//Label
translate([base.x/2,base.y/2,base.z-textD+wiggle/2])
linear_extrude(textD+wiggle)
rotate([0,0,180])
text(side,size=5,valign="center",halign="center");
}
translate(offsetDeflector) deflector(deflector);
}

translate([0, 00, 0]) holder(base,deflector,screwHoleD,flareH,flareD,"L");
translate([0, 14, 0]) holder(base,deflector,screwHoleD,flareH,flareD,"R");
```

## solar - Project

## balcony - 3D Object

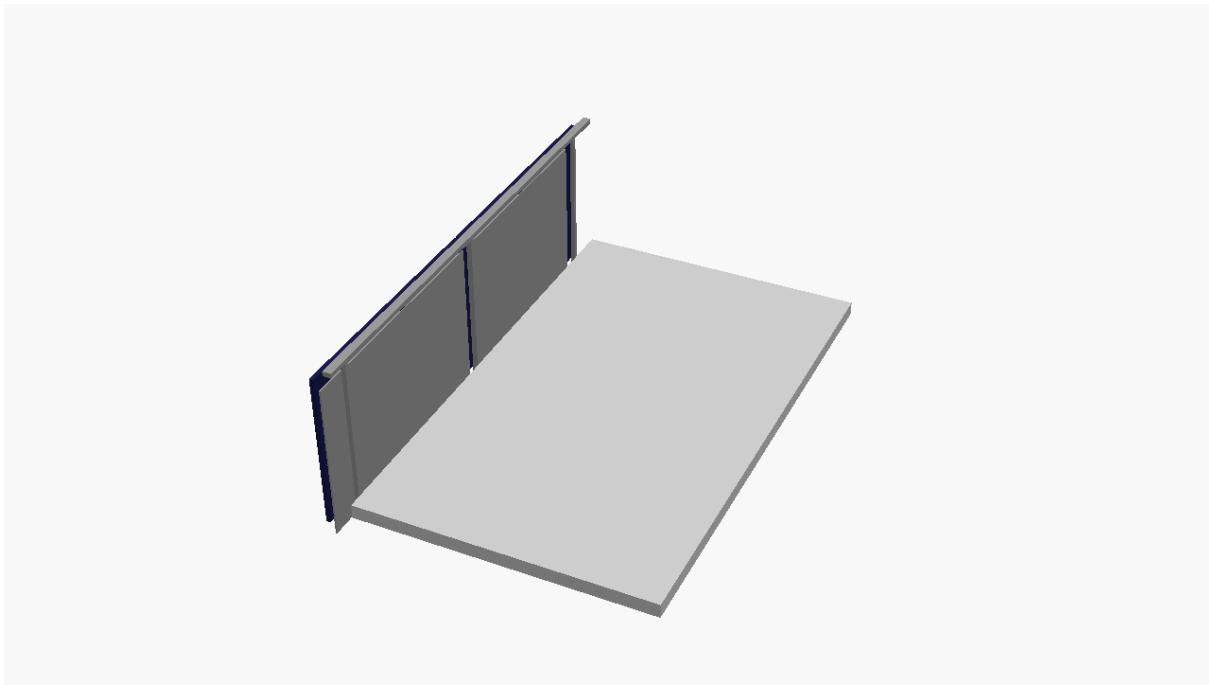


Figure 77. image

Listing 77. Openscad source

```
//handrail
handRailH=35;
handRailD=60;
handRailL=3.52*10*100;
//Post(s)
postX=30;
postY=30;
postH=1.17*10*100;
postOff=handRailD-postY;
post1Pos=15*10;
post2Pos=1.695*10*100;
post3Pos=3.235*10*100;
//Balcony
balconyD=2.08*10*100;
balconyW=3.45*10*100;
railOff=[-100,0,95*10];
blech1W=1.73*10*100;
blech1H=1.10*10*100;
blech10ffX=-2.5*10;//inside post1pos
blech10ffY=-8.5*10;//inside RailH
blech2W=1.48*10*100;
blech2H=1.10*10*100;
blech20ffX=-2.5*10;//inside post1pos
blech20ffY=blech10ffY;
//solar panel
```



```
panelW=1.755*10*100;//m
panelH=1.10*10*100;//m
panelD=30;//mm

module HandRail() {
    color([.6,.6,.6])
    translate (railOff)
        cube([handRailD,handRailL,handRailH]);
}

module HandRail() {
    color([.6,.6,.6])
    translate (railOff)
        cube([handRailD,handRailL,handRailH]);
}

module Post(pos) {
    color([.6,.6,.6])
    translate (railOff)
        translate([postOff,pos,-postH])
        cube([postX,postY,postH]);
}

module Blech(pos,w,h) {
    color([.6,.6,.6])
    translate (railOff)
        translate([0,pos,0])
        translate([-10,-w,-h + blech1OffY])
        cube([10,w,h]);
}

module Panel(x,y,z) {
    color([.1,.1,.3])
    translate([x,y,z])
        translate([0,0,0])
        cube([panelD,panelW,panelH]);
}

//balcony
color([.8,.8,.8]) translate ([0,0,-100]) cube([balconyD,balconyW,100]);

HandRail();
Post(post1Pos);
Post(post2Pos);
Post(post3Pos);
Blech(post2Pos-postX-blech1OffX,blech1W,blech1H);
Blech(post3Pos-postX-blech2OffX,blech2W,blech2H);

Panel(-200,0,-200);
Panel(-200,1.75*1000+20,-200);
```

## smallpv - 3D Object

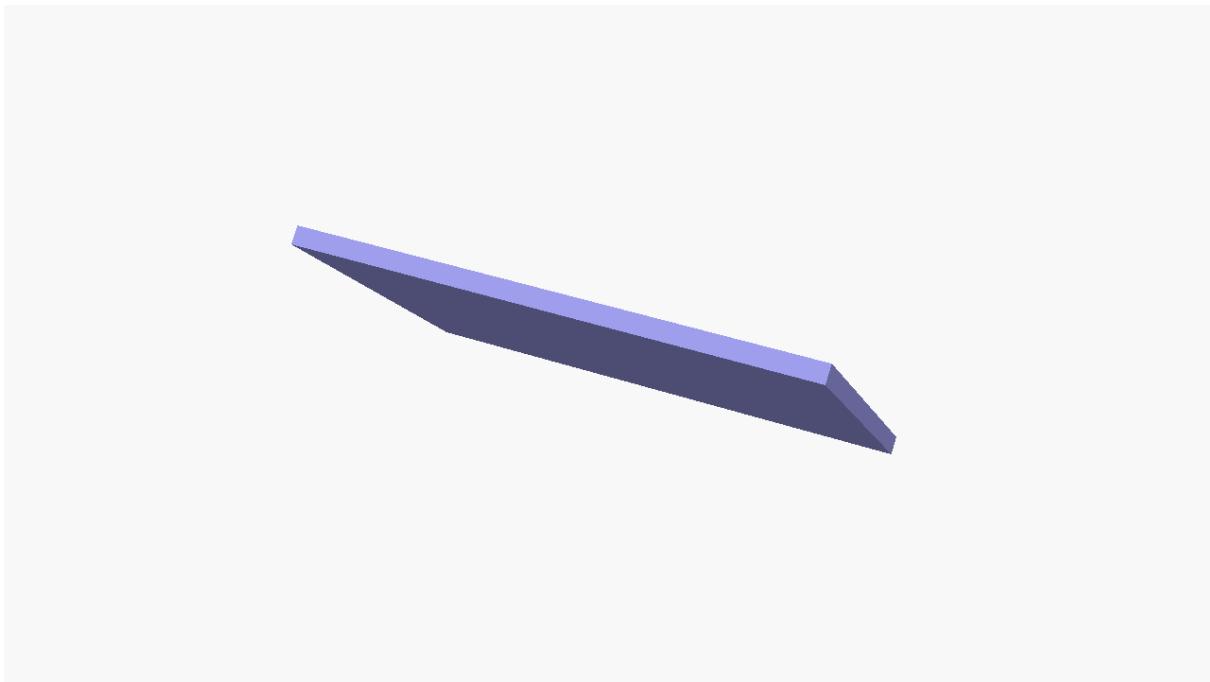


Figure 78. image

Listing 78. Openscad source

```
module pvsmall() {  
    color([.6,.6,.9])  
    cube([700,25,500]);  
}  
rotate([45,0,0])pvsmall();
```

## spaceMushroomMod - Project

### mushroomMod - 3D Object

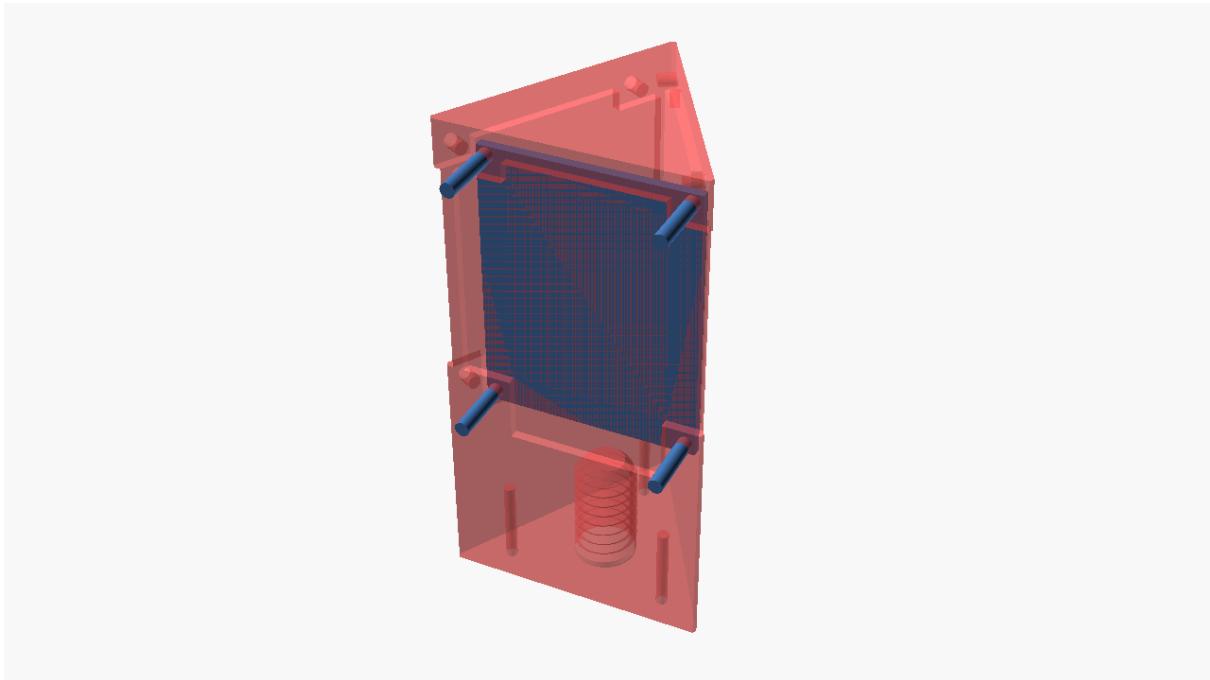


Figure 79. image

Listing 79. Openscad source

```
// modding the shaft to fit the jowsitcks I have better
//fist let's load the shaft as a reference
#translate([0,0,35]) import("shaft.stl");
$fn=100;
//next step is to rebuild it
// ... pending :-) please wait

*translate([0,-20,0]) text("WORK IN PROGRESS...",halign="center");

points = [
    [0,0,0],
    [20,0,0],
    [0,0,26],
    [20,0,26]
];

module draw_object() {
    rotate([90,0,0]) cylinder(h=8,d=1.5); // Replace with your desired object
}

translate([-8.5,-6,22.9]) for (p = points) {
    translate(p) draw_object();
}
translate([-9.5,-6,21.8]) rotate([90,0,0]) cube([22,28,1]);
```

# spool-holder - Project

## AluminumExtrusionProfile - 3D Object

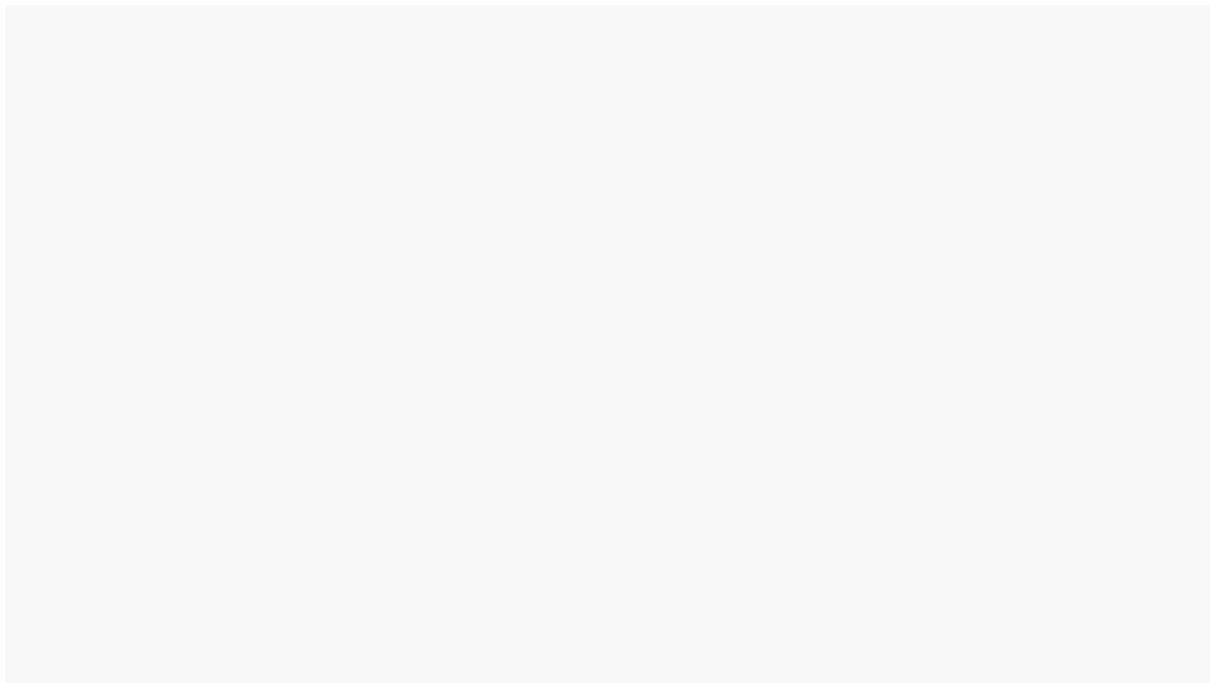


Figure 80. image

Listing 80. Openscad source

```
/*
  Uncomment lines below for testing.....

*/
//$/fn = 100;
//2020_extrusion_profile(slot = "t");
//2040_extrusion_profile(slot = "t");
//2060_extrusion_profile(slot = "t");
//2080_extrusion_profile(slot = "t");
//4080_extrusion_profile(slot = "v");
//4040_extrusion_profile(slot = "v");
//3030_extrusion_profile(slot = "t");
//3060_extrusion_profile(slot = "t");

/*
  2D Extrusion profile modules

*/
// Creates a 2D 2020 Extrusion Profile
module 2020_extrusion_profile(slot = "t", left_open = false, right_open = false,
```



```
upper_open = false, lower_open = false, outer_square_base = true) {  
  
    fillet=0.5;  
    square_size=20;  
    inner_circle_radius=2.5;  
    inner_circle_opening=11;  
    outer_circle_opening=6.2;  
    channel_depth=6.1;  
    lip_depth = 1.8;  
  
    extrusion_profile(slot, fillet, square_size, inner_circle_radius,  
inner_circle_opening, outer_circle_opening, channel_depth, lip_depth, left_open,  
right_open, upper_open, lower_open, outer_square_base = outer_square_base);  
}  
  
// Creates a 2D 2040 Extrusion Profile  
module 2040_extrusion_profile(slot = "t") {  
    difference() {  
        outer_rectangle_with_fillet(0.5, 40, 20);  
  
        // Cut between the two 2020 extrusions  
        translate([0, 0 , 0]) 2020_rectangle_cut();  
  
        // Left  
        translate([-10,0,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =  
false);  
  
        // right  
        translate([10,0,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =  
false);  
    }  
}  
  
// Creates a 2D 2060 Extrusion Profile  
module 2060_extrusion_profile(slot = "t") {  
    difference() {  
        outer_rectangle_with_fillet(0.5, 60, 20);  
  
        // Cut between the two 2020 extrusions  
        translate([-10, 0 , 0]) 2020_rectangle_cut();  
        translate([10, 0 , 0]) 2020_rectangle_cut();  
        // Left  
        translate([-20,0,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =  
false);  
        // middle  
        translate([0,0,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =  
false);  
        // right  
        translate([20,0,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =  
false);  
    }  
}
```

```

    }

}

// Creates a 2D 2080 Extrusion Profile
module 2080_extrusion_profile(slot = "t") {
    difference() {
        outer_rectangle_with_fillet(0.5, 80, 20);

        // Cut between the two 2020 extrusions
        translate([0, 0 , 0]) 2020_rectangle_cut();
        translate([-20, 0 , 0]) 2020_rectangle_cut();
        translate([20, 0 , 0]) 2020_rectangle_cut();

        // Left
        translate([-30,0,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);
        translate([-10,0,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);
        // right
        translate([10,0,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);
        translate([30,0,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);
    }
}

module 2020_between_cut() {
    hull() {
        translate([.5, 10- 2.3, 1]) circle(0.5);
        translate([- .5, 10- 2.3, 1]) circle(0.5);
        translate([2.1, 10- 3.8, 1]) circle(0.5);
        translate([-2.1, 10- 3.8, 1]) circle(0.5);
        translate([2.1, -10+ 3.8, 1]) circle(0.5);
        translate([-2.1, -10+ 3.8, 1]) circle(0.5);
        translate([.5, -10 + 2.3, 1]) circle(0.5);
        translate([- .5, -10 + 2.3, 1]) circle(0.5);
    }
}

module 2020_rectangle_cut() {
    width = 5;
    height = 16.4;

    translate([-width/2, -height/2 , 0]) square([width, height]);
}

module 3030_rectangle_cut() {
    width = 6;
    height = 20;
}

```



```
translate([-width/2, -height/2 , 0]) square([width, height]);
}

// Creates a 2D 4080 Extrusion Profile
module 4080_extrusion_profile(slot = "t") {
difference() {
union() {
outer_rectangle_with_fillet(0.5, 80, 20);
translate([30, 10, 0]) outer_rectangle_with_fillet(0.5, 20, 40);
translate([-30, 10, 0]) outer_rectangle_with_fillet(0.5, 20, 40);
}

// Middle cuts between 2020 extrusions
translate([0,0,0]) 2020_rectangle_cut();
translate([-20, 0, 0]) 2020_between_cut();
translate([20, 0, 0]) 2020_between_cut();
translate([30, 10, 0]) rotate([0,0,90]) 2020_between_cut();
translate([-30, 10, 0]) rotate([0,0,90]) 2020_between_cut();

// Upper Left
translate([-30, 20, 0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);
// Lower - from Left to Right
translate([-30, 0, 0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);
translate([-10, 0, 0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);
translate([10, 0, 0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);
translate([30, 0, 0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);
// Upper Right
translate([30, 20, 0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);
}

}

// Creates a 2D 4040 Extrusion Profile
module 4040_extrusion_profile(slot = "t") {
difference() {

outer_square_with_fillet(0.5, 40);
4040_extrusion_profile_square(slot, outer_square_base = false);

// Cut diamond in middle
translate([0, 0,0]) rotate([0,0,45]) square(19, center = true);
// Other middle cuts
translate([0,10,0]) 2020_rectangle_cut();
translate([0,-10,0]) 2020_rectangle_cut();
translate([10,0,0]) rotate([0,0,90]) 2020_rectangle_cut();
}
```

```

        translate([-10,0,0]) rotate([0,0,90]) 2020_rectangle_cut();
    }

// Used by the 4040_extrusion_profile module in order to combine 2020 extrusions
module 4040_extrusion_profile_square(slot, outer_square_base) {
    // Upper Left
    translate([-10,10,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot,outer_square_base =
outer_square_base);
    // Upper Right
    translate([10,10,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot,outer_square_base =
outer_square_base);
    // Lower right
    translate([-10,-10,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
outer_square_base);
    // Lower Left
    translate([10,-10,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot,outer_square_base =
outer_square_base);
}

// Creates a 2D 3030 Extrusion Profile
module 3030_extrusion_profile(slot = "t", left_open = false, right_open = false,
upper_open = false, lower_open = false, outer_square_base = true) {

    fillet=.8;
    square_size=30;
    inner_circle_radius=3.4;
    inner_circle_opening=16.5;
    outer_circle_opening=8.2;
    channel_depth=9.2;
    lip_depth = 2.2;

    extrusion_profile(slot, fillet, square_size, inner_circle_radius,
inner_circle_opening, outer_circle_opening, channel_depth, lip_depth, left_open,
right_open, upper_open, lower_open, outer_square_base = outer_square_base);
}

// Creates a 2D 3060 Extrusion Profile
module 3060_extrusion_profile(slot = "t") {
    difference() {
        outer_rectangle_with_fillet(0.5, 60, 30);

        // Cut between the two 3030 extrusions
        translate([0, 0 , 0]) 3030_rectangle_cut();

        // Left
        translate([-15,0,0]) 3030_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =
false);

        // right
        translate([15,0,0]) 3030_extrusion_profile(slot, outer_square_base =

```



```
false);
}

// Basic extrusion module - creates a 2d extrusion profile based on input
parameters
module extrusion_profile(slot, fillet, square_size,
    inner_circle_radius, inner_circle_opening, outer_circle_opening,
channel_depth, lip_depth, left_open = false, right_open = false, upper_open =
false, lower_open = false, outer_square_base = true) {

    // This determines if the result should be the extrusion profile or just the
    cuts for the profile
    if (outer_square_base) {
        difference() {
            // Create the outer shape
            outer_square_with_fillet(fillet, square_size);

            // Cut into outer shape
            extrusion_cuts(slot, fillet, square_size,
                inner_circle_radius, inner_circle_opening, outer_circle_opening,
                channel_depth, lip_depth, left_open = left_open, right_open = right_open,
                upper_open = upper_open, lower_open = lower_open);
        }
    } else {
        // Just provide the cuts
        extrusion_cuts(slot, fillet, square_size,
            inner_circle_radius, inner_circle_opening, outer_circle_opening,
            channel_depth, lip_depth, left_open = left_open, right_open = right_open,
            upper_open = upper_open, lower_open = lower_open);
    }
}

module extrusion_cuts(slot, fillet, square_size,
    inner_circle_radius, inner_circle_opening, outer_circle_opening,
channel_depth, lip_depth, left_open = false, right_open = false, upper_open =
false, lower_open = false) {

    // Create the hole in the middle
    inner_circle_opening(square_size, inner_circle_radius);

    // Upper Opening
    rotate([0,0,0]) slot_opening(slot, fillet, channel_depth, square_size,
        outer_circle_opening, inner_circle_opening, lip_depth, open = upper_open);

    // Right Opening
    rotate([0,0,90]) slot_opening(slot, fillet, channel_depth, square_size,
        outer_circle_opening, inner_circle_opening, lip_depth, open = left_open);
}
```

```

// Lower Opening
rotate([0,0,180]) slot_opening(slot, fillet, channel_depth, square_size,
outer_circleOpening, inner_circleOpening, lip_depth, open = lower_open);

// Left Opening
rotate([0,0,270]) slot_opening(slot, fillet, channel_depth, square_size,
outer_circleOpening, inner_circleOpening, lip_depth, open = right_open);
}

/*
NOTE: The below modules are called by the extrusion_profile module in order to
build a basic square extrusion

*/
// Builds a blank square
module outer_square_with_fillet(fillet, square_size) {
hull() {
// Lower Left
translate([0 - square_size/2 + fillet, 0-square_size/2 + fillet, 0])
circle(fillet);

// Lower Right
translate([0 + square_size/2 - fillet, 0-square_size/2 + fillet, 0])
circle(fillet);
// Upper Right
translate([0 + square_size/2 - fillet, 0 + square_size/2 - fillet, 0])
circle(fillet);

// Upper Left
translate([0 - square_size/2 + fillet, 0 + square_size/2 - fillet, 0])
circle(fillet);
}
}

module outer_rectangle_with_fillet(fillet, x, y) {
hull() {
// Lower Left
translate([0 - x/2 + fillet, 0-y/2 + fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);

// Lower Right
translate([0 + x/2 - fillet, 0-y/2 + fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);
// Upper Right
translate([0 + x/2 - fillet, 0 + y/2 - fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);

// Upper Left
translate([0 - x/2 + fillet, 0 + y/2 - fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);
}
}

```



```
// Drill a hole in the center of the square
module inner_circle_opening(square_size, inner_circle_radius) {
    translate([0,0,0]) circle(inner_circle_radius);
}

// Cut a single slot opening
module slot_opening(slot, fillet, channel_depth, square_size,
outer_channel_opening, inner_channel_opening, lip_depth, open =false) {

    // Channel Opening
    hull() {
        // Upper Left
        translate([0 - (outer_channel_opening/2) + fillet, square_size/2, 0])
        circle(fillet);
        // Upper Right
        translate([0 + (outer_channel_opening/2) - fillet, square_size/2, 0])
        circle(fillet);
        // Lower Left
        translate([0 - (outer_channel_opening/2) + fillet, square_size/2 -
channel_depth + fillet , 0]) circle(fillet);
        // Lower Right
        translate([0 + (outer_channel_opening/2) - fillet, square_size/2 -
channel_depth + fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);
    }

    if (open) {
        hull() {
            //translate([0 - (inner_channel_opening/2) - fillet - lip_depth,
square_size/2 - lip_depth - fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);
            translate([0 +(inner_channel_opening/2) + fillet + lip_depth,
square_size/2 - lip_depth - fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);
            translate([0 - (inner_channel_opening/2) -fillet - lip_depth,
square_size/2 - fillet + lip_depth, 0]) circle(fillet);
            translate([0 + (inner_channel_opening/2) + fillet + lip_depth,
square_size/2 - fillet + lip_depth, 0]) circle(fillet);
        }
    }
    // Notch in Opening (for T Slot)
    if (slot == "t") {
        hull() {
            // Upper Left
            translate([0 - (outer_channel_opening/2) + fillet, square_size/2 +
square_size/25 , 0]) square(square_size/7.5, center = true);
            // Upper Right
            translate([0 + (outer_channel_opening/2) - fillet, square_size/2+
square_size/25, 0]) square(square_size/7.5, center = true);
        }
    } else if (slot == "v") {
        // Cuts in usiung two squares rotated on 45 degree angle
        translate([- (lip_depth + square_size/20 - .1), square_size/2, 0])
    }
}
```

```
rotate([0,0,45]) square(lip_depth*2, center = true);
    translate([(lip_depth + square_size/20 - .1), square_size/2, 0])
rotate([0,0,45]) square(lip_depth*2, center = true);
}

// Upper Left Triangle
/*
xxxxx
xxx
x
*/
hull() {
    translate([0 - (outer_channel_opening/2) + fillet, square_size/2 -
lip_depth - fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);
    translate([0 - (inner_channel_opening/2) - fillet, square_size/2 -
lip_depth - fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);
    translate([0 - (outer_channel_opening/2) + fillet, square_size/2 -
channel_depth + fillet , 0]) circle(fillet);
}
// Upper Right Triangle
/*
xxxxx
xxx
x
*/
hull() {
    translate([0 + (outer_channel_opening/2) - fillet, square_size/2 -
lip_depth - fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);
    translate([0 + (inner_channel_opening/2) + fillet, square_size/2 -
lip_depth - fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);
    translate([0 + (outer_channel_opening/2) - fillet, square_size/2 -
channel_depth + fillet, 0]) circle(fillet);
}
}
```

## ender3-led-mount - 3D Object

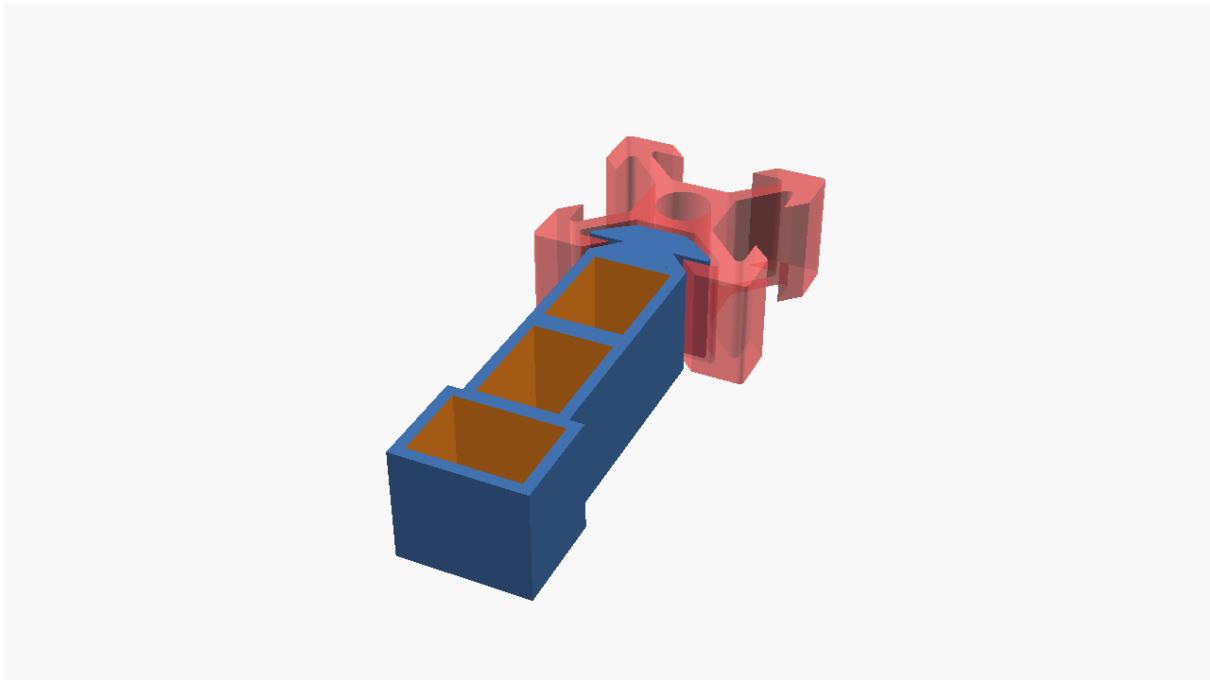


Figure 81. image

*Listing 81. Openscad source*

```
// led bar mount for ender 3 with re-used idea colour led bars
// mounts to 2020 vslot

$fn=100;
ledStripL = 250;
ledStripH = 7 ;
ledStripW = 9.6 ;
holderWallT = 2 ;
HolderSize = 10 ;
wiggle = .02;
include <AluminumExtrusionProfile.scad>

#linear_extrude([0,10,0]) 2020_extrusion_profile(slot = "v");

module nut1(HolderSize) {
    //This one is a bit tight
    linear_extrude (HolderSize) {
        for (i = [0:1:1]) {
            mirror([i,0,0])
            polygon([
                [ 0,0], // center
                [ -5,0],
                [ -3,2],
                [ -6.2,2],
                [ -6.2,2.5],
                [ -2.7,5.8],
                [ 0,5.8]
            ]);
        }
    }
}
```

```

        [ 0,5.8]
    ]);
}

}

module nut2(HolderSize) {
    //this one is easy enough to get in
    //could be a little more tight but works fine
    //let's not overdo it :-)
    linear_extrude (HolderSize) {
        for (i = [0:1:1]) {
            mirror([i,0,0])
            polygon([
                [ 0,0], // center
                [ -4.5,0],
                [ -2.3,2.3],
                [ -5.5,2.3],
                [ -5.5,2.8],
                [ -2.4,5.3],
                [ 0,5.3]
            ]);
        }
    }
}

*nut1(HolderSize);
//The led holder part
translate([0,-(ledStripW + holderWallT)/2 + wiggle, HolderSize/2])
difference(){
    //The holder part
    cube([ledStripH + holderWallT, ledStripW + holderWallT,
HolderSize],center=true);
    //The removed inside (led bar)
    cube([ledStripH, ledStripW, HolderSize + wiggle],center=true);
}
//The led holder part
translate([0,-(ledStripW*2+holderWallT), HolderSize/2])
difference(){
    //The holder part
    cube([ledStripH + holderWallT, ledStripW + holderWallT,
HolderSize],center=true);
    //The removed inside (led bar)
    cube([ledStripH, ledStripW, HolderSize + wiggle],center=true);
}
translate([0,-(ledStripW*3)+2, HolderSize/2])
rotate([0,0,90])difference(){
    //The holder part
    cube([ledStripH + holderWallT, ledStripW + holderWallT,
HolderSize],center=true);
    //The removed inside (led bar)
}

```

```

    cube([ledStripH, ledStripW, HolderSize + wiggle],center=true);
}
nut2(HolderSize);

```

## spool - 3D Object

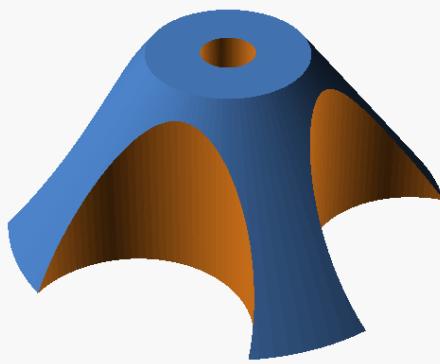


Figure 82. image

Listing 82. Openscad source

```

coneH=30;      //height of the cone
coneDin=25;    //smallest diameter of the cone
coneDout=70;   //widest diameter of cone
axleD=8;       //axle diameter of the axle for the 608 bearing - we'll add for
printer tolerance
$fn=100;        //make things round
bearingH=7;     //608 skateboard bearing height
bearingD=22;    //608 skateboard bearing diameter we'll add a millimeter or two
later to account for the fitting ring
fittingD=bearingD+7; //outer diameter of the fitting ring for the bearing
nubAngle=360/8; //the fitting nubs for the bearing at x degree rotation
printerRadTol=.2; //add this value to the radius
nubRad=.5;      //the nub radius for the bearing fitting ring

module cone(height,inD,outD) {
    cylinder(h=coneH , r2=(inD/2) , r1=(outD/2) );
}

module axle(height,diameter,tol) {
    translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=height,r=(diameter/2)+tol); //axle
}

```

```

module bearing(height,diameter,tol) {
    translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=height+.1,r=(diameter/2)+tol); //bearing
}

//subtract for quicker print
module removeCyls(bearingD,coneDout,coneH){
    translate([-((bearingD/2)+(coneDout/4)+4),0,-.1])
    cylinder(h=coneH,r=coneDout/4);
    translate([+((bearingD/2)+(coneDout/4)+4),0,-.1])
    cylinder(h=coneH,r=coneDout/4);
    translate([0,+((bearingD/2)+(coneDout/4)+4),-.1])
    cylinder(h=coneH,r=coneDout/4);
    translate([0,-((bearingD/2)+(coneDout/4)+4),-.1])
    cylinder(h=coneH,r=coneDout/4);
}

module ring(inRad,outRad,height,tol) {
difference(){
    cylinder(h=height,r=outRad+tol);
    translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=height+.2,r=inRad+tol);
}
}

module fittingNubsCircle(nubRad,height,inRad,angle,tol) {
    rad=inRad+nubRad+tol;
    for (pos=[0:angle:360]) {
        *echo(pos);
        rotate ([0,0,pos]) translate([rad,0,0]) cylinder(h=height,r=nubRad);
    }
}
//difference()
union(){
difference(){
    cone(coneH,coneDin,coneDout);
    translate([0,0,-.1]) bearing(bearingH+.1,fittingD,printerRadTol);
    translate([0,0,-.1]) axle(coneH+.5,axleD,printerRadTol);
    }//
    ring( (bearingD/2)+nubRad, (fittingD/2) , bearingH , printerRadTol );
    fittingNubsCircle( nubRad , bearingH , bearingD/2 , nubAngle ,
    printerRadTol );
    }//
    removeCyls(bearingD,coneDout,coneH);
}

```

## sword - Project

### blade - 3D Object



Figure 83. image

Listing 83. Openscad source

```
// Generated by inkscape 0.0 + inkscape-paths2openscad 0.27
// Sun Oct 29 23:55:14 2023 from "halloween.tiff.svg"

// Module names are of the form poly_<inkscape-path-id>(). As a result,
// you can associate a polygon in this OpenSCAD program with the corresponding
// SVG element in the Inkscape document by looking for the XML element with
// the attribute id="inkscape-path-id".

// fudge value is used to ensure that subtracted solids are a tad taller
// in the z dimension than the polygon being subtracted from. This helps
// keep the resulting .stl file manifold.
fudge = 0.1;
user_unit_scale_x = 1.0;
user_unit_scale_y = 1.0;
custom_scale_x = 1;
custom_scale_y = 1;
zsize = 5.00;
line_fn = 4;
min_line_width = 1.0;
line_width_scale = 1.0;
function min_line_mm(w) = max(min_line_width, w * line_width_scale) * 1;

path7_0_center = [0.000000,0.000000];
path7_0_points = [[-6.211141,56.491387],[-11.773241,54.678287],[-16.131421,53.140387],[-17.333261,49.249287],[-18.299491,45.710305],[-19.090436,41.619609],[-20.747921,28.048917],[-21.487982,19.183951],[-21.300618,17.106103],[-20.740921,15.239217],[-19.967180,11.613437],[-20.000000,7.000000]];
```

```

20.066761,5.835937],[-20.158250,-0.312855],[-19.853401,-6.034583],[-19.575395,-
10.170069],[-19.822201,-12.128343],[-20.087007,-12.859070],[-20.000895,-
13.729269],[-19.642141,-14.457659],[-19.089021,-14.762963],[-18.709377,-
15.028199],[-18.551471,-15.665893],[-18.711741,-16.303595],[-19.097071,-
16.568833],[-19.390442,-16.920491],[-19.329611,-17.765973],[-18.951794,-
18.514595],[-18.483031,-18.633383],[-18.104140,-18.897215],[-17.942381,-
19.994553],[-16.743468,-26.595121],[-14.007776,-37.906939],[-10.993804,-
49.021308],[-8.960051,-55.029526],[-7.253416,-55.835790],[-3.894304,-
56.397304],[0.134142,-56.610912],[3.848779,-56.373461],[12.138859,-
55.090539],[18.608549,-53.569603],[20.475935,-52.443671],[21.040405,-
51.630469],[21.384400,-50.510610],[21.487982,-46.931430],[20.940719,-
40.867143],[20.252429,-31.190993],[19.962419,-20.481553],[19.567900,-
6.316918],[17.860199,9.917267],[15.895121,23.253799],[14.752035,27.853816],[13.0
86309,33.092607],[11.144568,39.376384],[10.157389,43.495277],[9.526349,46.149821
],[8.440839,48.912897],[6.695168,51.486579],[3.937319,53.258157],[0.024599,55.46
1627],[-1.120688,56.026963],[-2.820621,56.433081],[-4.656934,56.610912],[-
6.211361,56.491387],[-6.211141,56.491387]];
module poly_path7(h, w, s, res=line_fn)
{
  scale([custom_scale_x, -custom_scale_y, 1]) union()
  {
    translate (path7_0_center) linear_extrude(height=h, convexity=10,
scale=0.01*s)
      translate (-path7_0_center) polygon(path7_0_points);
    }
}

module halloween_final(h)
{
  difference()
  {
    union()
    {
      translate ([0,0,0]) poly_path7(h, min_line_mm(0.601957), 100.0);
    }
    union()
    {
    }
  }
}

halloween_final(zsize);

```

## **crossguard - 3D Object**

This is for a plastic play "Katana" sword to make it more like a "One Piece" "Gryphon" sword.  
The tiff files are the original sword cross guard from both sides so as to extrude the mounting holes for the handle and the sword.  
The idea is to go from scanner to tiff.

Then from tiff to SVG.

Then from SVG to STL.

Then in openscad to subtract te shapes from the crossguard and to send it off to Cura and then to octoprint.



Figure 84. image

Listing 84. Openscad source

```
$fn=100;
crossGuardD=130;
crossGuardH=15;
crossGuardMidD=100;
crossGuardMidH=20;
crossGuardInnerD=60;
crossGuardInnerH=30;
eps = 0.01;
handleR = 10;
handleTR = 45;
handleL = 250;

module crossGuard() {
    cylinder(h=crossGuardH,d=crossGuardD);
    cylinder(h=crossGuardMidH,d=crossGuardMidD);
    cylinder(h=crossGuardInnerH,d=crossGuardInnerD);
}

// HILT
// fudge = 0.1;
```

```

custom_scale_x = 0.2645833279742765;
custom_scale_y = 0.2645833279742765;
line_fn = 4;
function min_line_mm(w) = max(1.0, w) * 0.264583;
hilt_points = [[4.712305,111.150545],[-1.094011,110.499592],[-2.972932,110.135122],[-3.462188,109.608767],[-3.773607,108.774219],[-4.436979,107.552054],[-5.432227,107.011144],[-9.721137,106.591800],[-10.735377,106.203812],[-11.314670,105.621713],[-11.834643,105.005774],[-11.984051,105.527257],[-12.119685,105.883297],[-12.540277,105.918767],[-14.389428,104.994043],[-17.553047,103.514177],[-19.092556,102.880464],[-21.534606,101.319091],[-24.151081,99.339710],[-26.213867,97.451972],[-33.501068,91.312376],[-37.392389,88.156629],[-39.010903,86.486779],[-41.321477,83.011799],[-45.215736,77.789987],[-48.481218,72.604179],[-50.974430,67.705653],[-52.551875,63.345689],[-56.678330,51.259617],[-59.337010,43.394768],[-60.735652,38.462584],[-61.650982,34.907832],[-62.305677,29.646387],[-62.760126,25.882525],[-63.514729,23.223299],[-64.337219,21.072645],[-64.954891,18.531501],[-65.818815,14.645864],[-66.319039,7.866276],[-66.537764,-5.264370],[-66.447944,-19.090090],[-66.022534,-27.954901],[-64.949247,-40.097012],[-64.576605,-43.563098],[-63.777363,-47.924908],[-61.337496,-57.784557],[-58.506478,-66.573669],[-57.218296,-69.597308],[-56.161139,-71.189954],[-55.394537,-72.009377],[-54.917991,-73.092386],[-54.557512,-77.066229],[-54.447780,-79.616616],[-54.130244,-81.294058],[-53.449893,-82.554996],[-52.251719,-83.855870],[-50.317564,-85.526970],[-48.786417,-86.499607],[-48.069093,-86.977131],[-47.610319,-87.764921],[-47.463608,-90.285070],[-45.208186,-93.007362],[-39.659449,-98.460952],[-34.263785,-103.293508],[-29.781396,-106.835337],[-26.310565,-109.015727],[-23.949574,-109.763965],[-20.750313,-110.582106],[-18.395319,-111.244120],[-15.748063,-111.591923],[-13.496602,-111.578542],[-12.328996,-111.157007],[-11.471814,-110.670208],[-9.997877,-110.449507],[-7.811355,-110.105197],[-5.240945,-109.321219],[-1.137638,-108.242977],[-0.350486,-108.090624],[-0.226663,-107.697860],[0.081186,-107.047867],[1.233025,-106.325002],[2.616337,-105.824776],[3.618607,-105.842699],[4.284269,-105.783643],[5.074276,-105.140787],[5.982442,-104.393155],[6.932191,-104.082193],[7.623874,-103.885627],[7.911564,-103.413031],[10.384891,-100.265445],[16.331402,-93.637517],[23.178797,-85.744273],[27.818109,-79.554542],[31.053211,-74.891176],[34.524573,-70.667709],[40.158967,-64.396349],[41.226734,-62.889282],[41.592088,-61.891968],[42.074945,-60.702015],[43.007263,-59.398799],[44.483993,-56.886157],[46.275763,-52.788436],[49.602441,-44.503764],[50.347327,-43.216277],[50.901943,-42.932913],[51.921409,-41.678411],[53.416649,-38.661761],[54.898401,-34.983307],[55.877400,-31.743391],[56.416766,-30.111548],[57.023362,-29.432817],[57.485562,-29.201633],[57.677808,-28.645804],[57.364555,-28.210189],[56.611407,-28.268022],[55.878931,-28.375238],[55.601784,-27.856289],[56.377303,-24.331447],[57.238303,-22.352970],[57.692615,-21.937680],[58.154666,-21.916077],[58.790553,-21.967479],[59.078626,-21.636472],[58.977659,-21.111651],[58.446422,-20.581610],[58.251394,-19.738290],[58.750639,-18.229081],[59.534159,-15.386057],[60.073343,-11.287286],[60.655429,-7.139257],[61.542096,-4.177822],[62.322794,-2.295269],[62.650064,-0.741156],[62.906663,0.113753],[63.563431,0.230253],[63.991905,0.313739],[64.254

```



```
280,1.045455],[64.365593,4.953078],[64.382272,8.065028],[64.459069,8.646005],[64.572444,8.425084],[64.873195,7.449324],[65.294587,6.929440],[65.821792,6.874420],[66.439977,7.293248],[66.537764,7.903900],[66.115942,8.715141],[65.726622,9.388975],[65.902530,9.669241],[65.981683,9.930291],[65.359738,10.557922],[64.473900,12.816744],[63.765883,16.866181],[63.482095,20.738189],[63.576289,21.992644],[63.868945,22.464726],[64.221009,24.604724],[64.277064,29.751929],[64.324272,34.821498],[64.494546,35.764667],[64.760298,35.618793],[65.293780,34.844801],[65.448267,36.420426],[65.180519,38.242275],[64.466664,39.500067],[63.605585,41.079630],[62.983941,43.675054],[62.238836,46.958797],[61.080981,50.193188],[59.015746,55.500659],[56.706660,62.429673],[54.809911,68.891064],[53.981690,72.795668],[53.758845,74.546542],[53.351215,75.469437],[52.521354,77.054138],[51.283366,80.396158],[48.953085,85.522824],[45.496989,91.398313],[42.093111,96.299677],[38.945897,100.293305],[35.913504,103.476813],[32.854088,105.947815],[29.625807,107.803925],[26.086817,109.142759],[22.095276,110.061931],[17.509341,110.659056],[8.977984,111.591923],[4.712305,111.150545],[4.712305,111.150545]];  
module poly_hilt(h, w, s, res=line_fn)  
{  
    scale([custom_scale_x, -custom_scale_y, 1]) union() {  
        linear_extrude(height=h, convexity=10, scale=0.01*s) polygon(hilt_points);  
    }  
}  
module hilt(h) {  
    poly_hilt(h, min_line_mm(0.1881051549233745), 100.0);  
}  
//  
// BLADE  
//  
blade_points = [[-6.211141,56.491387],[-11.773241,54.678287],[-16.131421,53.140387],[-17.333261,49.249287],[-18.299491,45.710305],[-19.090436,41.619609],[-20.747921,28.048917],[-21.487982,19.183951],[-21.300618,17.106103],[-20.740921,15.239217],[-19.967180,11.613437],[-20.066761,5.835937],[-20.158250,-0.312855],[-19.853401,-6.034583],[-19.575395,-10.170069],[-19.822201,-12.128343],[-20.087007,-12.859070],[-20.000895,-13.729269],[-19.642141,-14.457659],[-19.089021,-14.762963],[-18.709377,-15.028199],[-18.551471,-15.665893],[-18.711741,-16.303595],[-19.097071,-16.568833],[-19.390442,-16.920491],[-19.329611,-17.765973],[-18.951794,-18.514595],[-18.483031,-18.633383],[-18.104140,-18.897215],[-17.942381,-19.994553],[-16.743468,-26.595121],[-14.007776,-37.906939],[-10.993804,-49.021308],[-8.960051,-55.029526],[-7.253416,-55.835790],[-3.894304,-56.397304],[0.134142,-56.610912],[3.848779,-56.373461],[12.138859,-55.090539],[18.608549,-53.569603],[20.475935,-52.443671],[21.040405,-51.630469],[21.384400,-50.510610],[21.487982,-46.931430],[20.940719,-40.867143],[20.252429,-31.190993],[19.962419,-20.481553],[19.567900,-6.316918],[17.860199,9.917267],[15.895121,23.253799],[14.752035,27.853816],[13.086309,33.092607],[11.144568,39.376384],[10.157389,43.495277],[9.526349,46.149821],[8.440839,48.912897],[6.695168,51.486579],[3.937319,53.258157],[0.024599,55.461627],[-1.120688,56.026963],[-2.820621,56.433081],[-4.656934,56.610912],[-6.211361,56.491387],[-6.211141,56.491387]];  
module poly_blade(h, w, s, res=line_fn)  
{
```

```

scale([custom_scale_x, -custom_scale_y, 1]) union() {
    linear_extrude(height=h, convexity=10, scale=0.01*s) polygon(blade_points);
}
}

module blade(h) {
    poly_blade(h, min_line_mm(0.601957), 100.0);
}

//handle part
module handleTube(cylH) {
    color("gold") difference(){
        cylinder(h=cylH,r=handleR);
        translate([0,0,-eps]) cylinder(h=10,d=10);
        translate([0,0,cylH-10+eps]) cylinder(h=10,d=10);
    }
}

module hilt2(height,diameter,waist){
    //hilt measurements
    //somewhat rough as hilt is not perfect ellipse
    //diameter=36;
    //waist=26;
    //height=10;
    scale([waist/diameter,1]) color("gold") cylinder(h=height,d=diameter);
}

//handle bend
module handleBend(turnR,handleR){
    bound=turnR+handleR+1;
    color("gold") difference() {
        intersection() {

translate([0,0,0])rotate_extrude()translate([turnR,0,0])circle(r=handleR);
            translate([0,0,-handleR]) cube([bound,bound,handleR*2]);
        }
        //two holes for mounting
        translate([-eps,handleTR,0]) rotate([0,90,0]) cylinder(h=10,d=10);
        translate([handleTR,10-eps,0]) rotate([90,0,0]) cylinder(h=10,d=10);
    }
}

difference() {
    //test fitting only
    //cylinder(h=30,d=34);
    //real crossguard - uncomment when the test version is commented
    color("gold") crossGuard();
    translate([0,0,-0.1]) rotate([0,0,6]) blade(5.11);
    //hiltS=.55; //WRONG
    //scale([hiltS,hiltS,1]) translate([0,0,5-.1]) rotate([0,0,-189]) hilt(30);
    translate([0,0,5]) hilt2(30.01,36,27.5);
}

```



```
translate([0,-130/2+20-.1,(crossGuardH-6)/2+2.5]) rotate([90,90,0])
cylinder(h=20.1,d=(10));
}

//approximation of hilt for scale
*color("black")translate([0,0,5]) hilt2(290.01,36,27.5);
//empty hilt shell for testing
translate([-85,0,0]) color("gold") union(){
    difference(){
        scale([1.1,1.1]) hilt2(30.01,36,27.5);
        translate([0,0,-.1]) hilt2(30.2,36,27.5);
    }
    difference(){
        hilt2(.5,40,32);
        translate([0,0,-0.1]) rotate([0,0,6]) blade(5.11);
    }
}

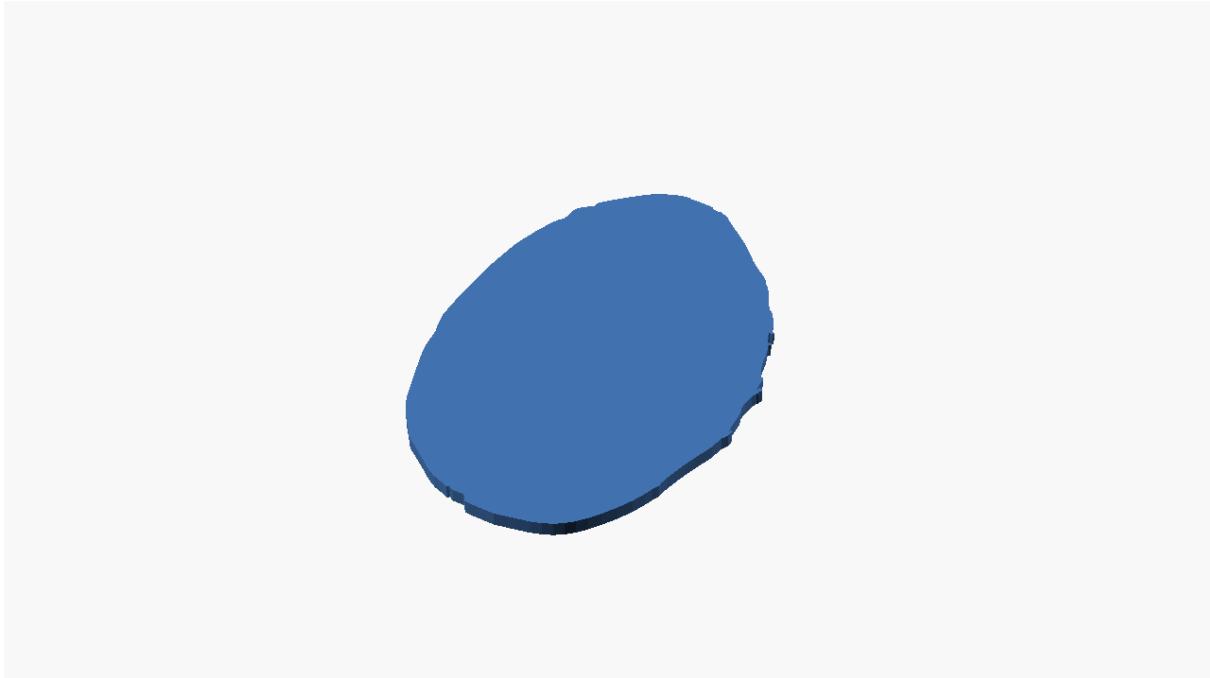
//two bends
translate([0,60,0]) handleBend(handleTR,handleR);
translate([-2,60,0]) rotate([0,0,90]) handleBend(handleTR,handleR);

//long handle tube
translate([-11,78,0]) handleTube(handleL-(2*handleTR+handleR));

//mounting pegs
pegD=10;
pegH=19;
translate([75,0,0]) color("gold") cylinder(h=pegH,d=pegD);
translate([75,11,0]) color("gold") cylinder(h=pegH,d=pegD);
translate([75,22,0]) color("gold") cylinder(h=pegH,d=pegD);
translate([75,-11,0]) color("gold") cylinder(h=pegH,d=pegD);

//cross handle tube
translate([11,78,0]) color("gold") union() {
    crosshandleH=130*.75;
    handleTube(crosshandleH);
    translate([0,0,crosshandleH]) sphere(r=handleR);
}
```

## hilt - 3D Object



*Figure 85. image*

*Listing 85. Openscad source*

```
// Generated by inkscape None + inkscape-paths2openscad 0.27
// Sun Oct 29 23:48:49 2023 from "halloweeneeee3.tiff.svg"

// Module names are of the form poly_<inkscape-path-id>(). As a result,
// you can associate a polygon in this OpenSCAD program with the corresponding
// SVG element in the Inkscape document by looking for the XML element with
// the attribute id="inkscape-path-id".

// fudge value is used to ensure that subtracted solids are a tad taller
// in the z dimension than the polygon being subtracted from. This helps
// keep the resulting .stl file manifold.
fudge = 0.1;
user_unit_scale_x = 0.2645833279742765;
user_unit_scale_y = 0.2645833279742765;
custom_scale_x = 1;
custom_scale_y = 1;
zsize = 5.00;
line_fn = 4;
min_line_width = 1.0;
line_width_scale = 1.0;
function min_line_mm(w) = max(min_line_width, w * line_width_scale) * 0.264583;

path1_0_center = [0.000000,0.000000];
path1_0_points = [[4.712305,111.150545],[-1.094011,110.499592],[-2.972932,110.135122],[-3.462188,109.608767],[-3.773607,108.774219],[-4.436979,107.552054],[-5.432227,107.011144],[-9.721137,106.591800],[-10.735377,106.203812],[-11.314670,105.621713],[-11.834643,105.005774],[-12.314670,104.621713],[-12.834643,105.005774],[-13.314670,104.621713],[-13.834643,105.005774],[-14.314670,104.621713],[-14.834643,105.005774],[-15.314670,104.621713],[-15.834643,105.005774],[-16.314670,104.621713],[-16.834643,105.005774],[-17.314670,104.621713],[-17.834643,105.005774],[-18.314670,104.621713],[-18.834643,105.005774],[-19.314670,104.621713],[-19.834643,105.005774],[-20.314670,104.621713],[-20.834643,105.005774],[-21.314670,104.621713],[-21.834643,105.005774],[-22.314670,104.621713],[-22.834643,105.005774],[-23.314670,104.621713],[-23.834643,105.005774],[-24.314670,104.621713],[-24.834643,105.005774],[-25.314670,104.621713],[-25.834643,105.005774],[-26.314670,104.621713],[-26.834643,105.005774],[-27.314670,104.621713],[-27.834643,105.005774],[-28.314670,104.621713],[-28.834643,105.005774],[-29.314670,104.621713],[-29.834643,105.005774],[-30.314670,104.621713],[-30.834643,105.005774],[-31.314670,104.621713],[-31.834643,105.005774],[-32.314670,104.621713],[-32.834643,105.005774],[-33.314670,104.621713],[-33.834643,105.005774],[-34.314670,104.621713],[-34.834643,105.005774],[-35.314670,104.621713],[-35.834643,105.005774],[-36.314670,104.621713],[-36.834643,105.005774],[-37.314670,104.621713],[-37.834643,105.005774],[-38.314670,104.621713],[-38.834643,105.005774],[-39.314670,104.621713],[-39.834643,105.005774],[-40.314670,104.621713],[-40.834643,105.005774],[-41.314670,104.621713],[-41.834643,105.005774],[-42.314670,104.621713],[-42.834643,105.005774],[-43.314670,104.621713],[-43.834643,105.005774],[-44.314670,104.621713],[-44.834643,105.005774],[-45.314670,104.621713],[-45.834643,105.005774],[-46.314670,104.621713],[-46.834643,105.005774],[-47.314670,104.621713],[-47.834643,105.005774],[-48.314670,104.621713],[-48.834643,105.005774],[-49.314670,104.621713],[-49.834643,105.005774],[-50.314670,104.621713],[-50.834643,105.005774],[-51.314670,104.621713],[-51.834643,105.005774],[-52.314670,104.621713],[-52.834643,105.005774],[-53.314670,104.621713],[-53.834643,105.005774],[-54.314670,104.621713],[-54.834643,105.005774],[-55.314670,104.621713],[-55.834643,105.005774],[-56.314670,104.621713],[-56.834643,105.005774],[-57.314670,104.621713],[-57.834643,105.005774],[-58.314670,104.621713],[-58.834643,105.005774],[-59.314670,104.621713],[-59.834643,105.005774],[-60.314670,104.621713],[-60.834643,105.005774],[-61.314670,104.621713],[-61.834643,105.005774],[-62.314670,104.621713],[-62.834643,105.005774],[-63.314670,104.621713],[-63.834643,105.005774],[-64.314670,104.621713],[-64.834643,105.005774],[-65.314670,104.621713],[-65.834643,105.005774],[-66.314670,104.621713],[-66.834643,105.005774],[-67.314670,104.621713],[-67.834643,105.005774],[-68.314670,104.621713],[-68.834643,105.005774],[-69.314670,104.621713],[-69.834643,105.005774],[-70.314670,104.621713],[-70.834643,105.005774],[-71.314670,104.621713],[-71.834643,105.005774],[-72.314670,104.621713],[-72.834643,105.005774],[-73.314670,104.621713],[-73.834643,105.005774],[-74.314670,104.621713],[-74.834643,105.005774],[-75.314670,104.621713],[-75.834643,105.005774],[-76.314670,104.621713],[-76.834643,105.005774],[-77.314670,104.621713],[-77.834643,105.005774],[-78.314670,104.621713],[-78.834643,105.005774],[-79.314670,104.621713],[-79.834643,105.005774],[-80.314670,104.621713],[-80.834643,105.005774],[-81.314670,104.621713],[-81.834643,105.005774],[-82.314670,104.621713],[-82.834643,105.005774],[-83.314670,104.621713],[-83.834643,105.005774],[-84.314670,104.621713],[-84.834643,105.005774],[-85.314670,104.621713],[-85.834643,105.005774],[-86.314670,104.621713],[-86.834643,105.005774],[-87.314670,104.621713],[-87.834643,105.005774],[-88.314670,104.621713],[-88.834643,105.005774],[-89.314670,104.621713],[-89.834643,105.005774],[-90.314670,104.621713],[-90.834643,105.005774],[-91.314670,104.621713],[-91.834643,105.005774],[-92.314670,104.621713],[-92.834643,105.005774],[-93.314670,104.621713],[-93.834643,105.005774],[-94.314670,104.621713],[-94.834643,105.005774],[-95.314670,104.621713],[-95.834643,105.005774],[-96.314670,104.621713],[-96.834643,105.005774],[-97.314670,104.621713],[-97.834643,105.005774],[-98.314670,104.621713],[-98.834643,105.005774],[-99.314670,104.621713],[-99.834643,105.005774]
```

```

11.984051,105.527257],[-12.119685,105.883297],[-12.540277,105.918767],[-14.389428,104.994043],[-17.553047,103.514177],[-19.092556,102.880464],[-21.534606,101.319091],[-24.151081,99.339710],[-26.213867,97.451972],[-33.501068,91.312376],[-37.392389,88.156629],[-39.010903,86.486779],[-41.321477,83.011799],[-45.215736,77.789987],[-48.481218,72.604179],[-50.974430,67.705653],[-52.551875,63.345689],[-56.678330,51.259617],[-59.337010,43.394768],[-60.735652,38.462584],[-61.650982,34.907832],[-62.305677,29.646387],[-62.760126,25.882525],[-63.514729,23.223299],[-64.337219,21.072645],[-64.954891,18.531501],[-65.818815,14.645864],[-66.319039,7.866276],[-66.537764,-5.264370],[-66.447944,-19.090090],[-66.022534,-27.954901],[-64.949247,-40.097012],[-64.576605,-43.563098],[-63.777363,-47.924908],[-61.337496,-57.784557],[-58.506478,-66.573669],[-57.218296,-69.597308],[-56.161139,-71.189954],[-55.394537,-72.009377],[-54.917991,-73.092386],[-54.557512,-77.066229],[-54.447780,-79.616616],[-54.130244,-81.294058],[-53.449893,-82.554996],[-52.251719,-83.855870],[-50.317564,-85.526970],[-48.786417,-86.499607],[-48.069093,-86.977131],[-47.610319,-87.764921],[-47.463608,-90.285070],[-45.208186,-93.007362],[-39.659449,-98.460952],[-34.263785,-103.293508],[-29.781396,-106.835337],[-26.310565,-109.015727],[-23.949574,-109.763965],[-20.750313,-110.582106],[-18.395319,-111.244120],[-15.748063,-111.591923],[-13.496602,-111.578542],[-12.328996,-111.157007],[-11.471814,-110.670208],[-9.997877,-110.449507],[-7.811355,-110.105197],[-5.240945,-109.321219],[-1.137638,-108.242977],[-0.350486,-108.090624],[-0.226663,-107.697860],[0.081186,-107.047867],[1.233025,-106.325002],[2.616337,-105.824776],[3.618607,-105.842699],[4.284269,-105.783643],[5.074276,-105.140787],[5.982442,-104.393155],[6.932191,-104.082193],[7.623874,-103.885627],[7.911564,-103.413031],[10.384891,-100.265445],[16.331402,-93.637517],[23.178797,-85.744273],[27.818109,-79.554542],[31.053211,-74.891176],[34.524573,-70.667709],[40.158967,-64.396349],[41.226734,-62.889282],[41.592088,-61.891968],[42.074945,-60.702015],[43.007263,-59.398799],[44.483993,-56.886157],[46.275763,-52.788436],[49.602441,-44.503764],[50.347327,-43.216277],[50.901943,-42.932913],[51.921409,-41.678411],[53.416649,-38.661761],[54.898401,-34.983307],[55.877400,-31.743391],[56.416766,-30.111548],[57.023362,-29.432817],[57.485562,-29.201633],[57.677808,-28.645804],[57.364555,-28.210189],[56.611407,-28.268022],[55.878931,-28.375238],[55.601784,-27.856289],[56.377303,-24.331447],[57.238303,-22.352970],[57.692615,-21.937680],[58.154666,-21.916077],[58.790553,-21.967479],[59.078626,-21.636472],[58.977659,-21.111651],[58.446422,-20.581610],[58.251394,-19.738290],[58.750639,-18.229081],[59.534159,-15.386057],[60.073343,-11.287286],[60.655429,-7.139257],[61.542096,-4.177822],[62.322794,-2.295269],[62.650064,-0.741156],[62.906663,0.113753],[63.563431,0.230253],[63.991905,0.313739],[64.254280,1.045455],[64.365593,4.953078],[64.382272,8.065028],[64.459069,8.646005],[64.572444,8.425084],[64.873195,7.449324],[65.294587,6.929440],[65.821792,6.874420],[66.439977,7.293248],[66.537764,7.903900],[66.115942,8.715141],[65.726622,9.388975],[65.902530,9.669241],[65.981683,9.930291],[65.359738,10.557922],[64.473900,12.816744],[63.765883,16.866181],[63.482095,20.738189],[63.576289,21.992644],[63.868945,22.464726],[64.221009,24.604724],[64.277064,29.751929],[64.324272,34.821498],[64.494546,35.764667],[64.760298,35.618793],[65.293780,34.844801],[65.448267,36.420426],[65.180519,38.242275],[64.466664,39.500067],[63.605585,41.079630],[

```

```
62.983941,43.675054],[62.238836,46.958797],[61.080981,50.193188],[59.015746,55.5  
00659],[56.706660,62.429673],[54.809911,68.891064],[53.981690,72.795668],[53.758  
845,74.546542],[53.351215,75.469437],[52.521354,77.054138],[51.283366,80.396158]  
,[48.953085,85.522824],[45.496989,91.398313],[42.093111,96.299677],[38.945897,10  
0.293305],[35.913504,103.476813],[32.854088,105.947815],[29.625807,107.803925],[  
26.086817,109.142759],[22.095276,110.061931],[17.509341,110.659056],[8.977984,11  
1.591923],[4.712305,111.150545],[4.712305,111.150545]];  
module poly_path1(h, w, s, res=line_fn)  
{  
    scale([custom_scale_x, -custom_scale_y, 1]) union()  
    {  
        translate (path1_0_center) linear_extrude(height=h, convexity=10,  
scale=0.01*s)  
        translate (-path1_0_center) polygon(path1_0_points);  
    }  
}  
  
module halloween2_final(h)  
{  
    difference()  
    {  
        union()  
        {  
            translate ([0,0,0]) poly_path1(h, min_line_mm(0.1881051549233745), 100.0);  
        }  
        union()  
        {  
        }  
    }  
}  
  
halloween2_final(zsize);
```

## mini-link-sword-stand - 3D Object



Figure 86. image

Listing 86. Openscad source

```
// holder for Link sword

$fn=100;

restL=120;
standD=30;
standH=5;
standTaper=5;
holder1H=50;
holder2H=30;
holderD=5;
wiggle=.002;
hull(){
    cylinder(h=standH,d1=standD,d2=standD-standTaper);
    translate([restL, 0, 0]) cylinder(h=5,d1=standD,d2=standD-standTaper);
}

cylinder(h=holder1H+wiggle,d=holderD);
translate([restL, 0, 0]) cylinder(h=holder2H+wiggle,d=holderD);

module grip(){
d=5; h=10; space=3;
difference(){
    hull(){
        translate([0,0,h]) rotate([90,0,0]) cylinder(h=7,d=d,center=true);
        cube([5,7,5],center=true);
    }
    translate([0,0,7]) cube([10,3,15],center=true);
}
```

```
    }  
}  
  
translate([0,0,holder1H]) grip();  
translate([restL,0,holder2H]) grip();
```

## tesa - Project

### tesa - 3D Object

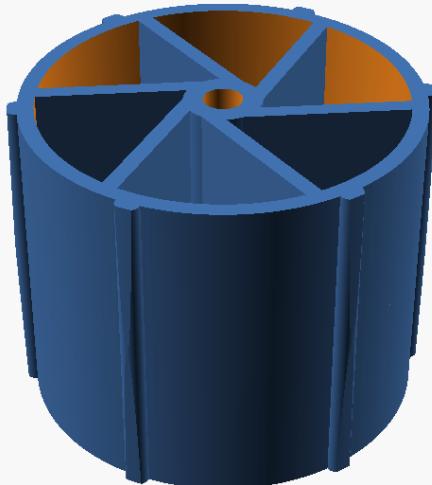


Figure 87. image

Listing 87. Openscad source

```
//Tesa roller ersatzroller  
//celotape roller  
  
$fn=360;  
height=20;  
outsideD=24.5;  
outsideDepth=2;  
axleD=2.4;  
hubD=axleD*2;  
nubR=.75;  
module taper(){  
difference(){  
union(){  
    translate([0,0,-.1]) cylinder(h=height+.2,d=outsideD+2+nubR);  
}  
union(){  
}}
```



```
translate([0,0,-.11])cylinder(h=height/2+.22,d1=outsideD+1.5*nubR,d2=outsideD+2*nubR);
translate([0,0,height/2+.1])
cylinder(h=height/2+.1,d1=outsideD+2*nubR,d2=outsideD+1.5*nubR);
}
}
}
difference(){
union(){
    //outside
    difference(){
        cylinder(h=height,d=outsideD);
        translate([0,0,-.1])cylinder(h=height+.2,d=outsideD-outsideDepth);
    }
    //HUB
    difference(){
        cylinder(h=height,d=hubD);
        translate([0,0,-.1])cylinder(h=height+.2,d=axleD);
    }
    //nubs
    for (i = [0:5]) {
        translate([sin(360*i/6)*outsideD/2, cos(360*i/6)*outsideD/2, 0 ])
        rotate([0,0,0])cylinder(h = height/2, r=nubR);
    }
    for (i = [0:5]) {
        translate([sin(360*i/6)*outsideD/2, cos(360*i/6)*outsideD/2, height/2 ])
        cylinder(h = height/2, r=nubR);
    }
    //spokes
    for (i = [0:360/6:360]) {
        rotate([0,0,i])translate([1.2,0,0])cube([1,(outsideD/2)-
(axleD/2.4),height]);
    }
}
taper();
}
```

## thumb-screw - Project

### Knurl - 3D Object

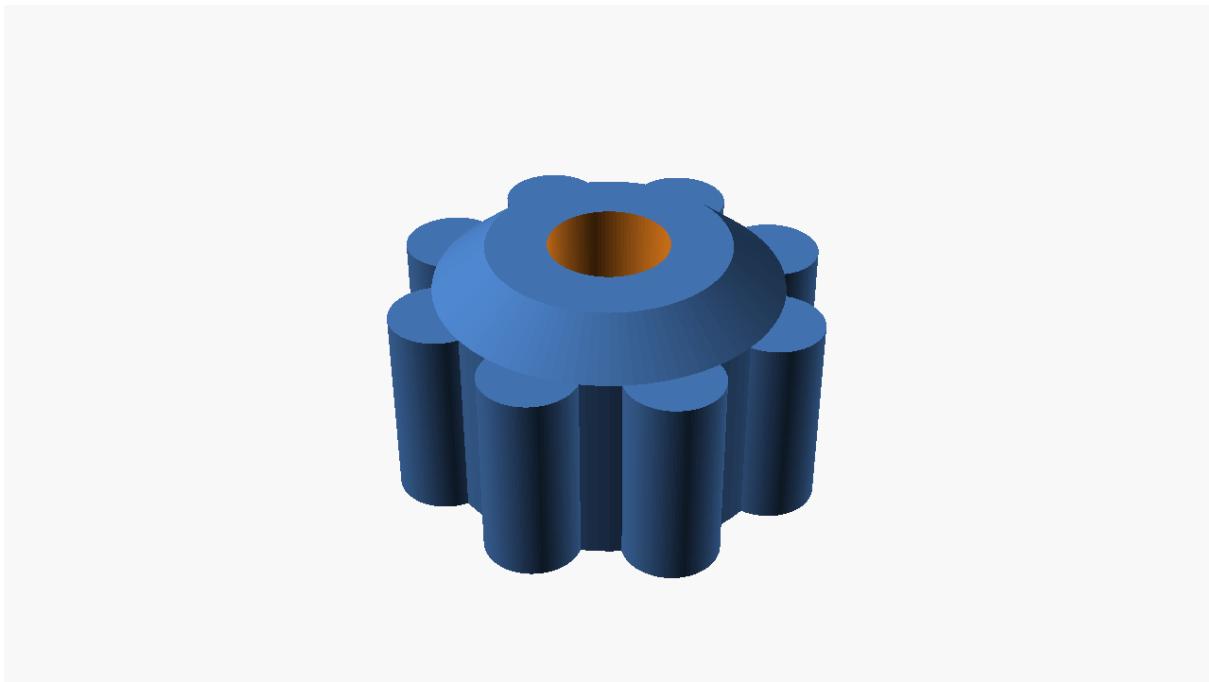


Figure 88. image

Listing 88. Openscad source

```
diam=9;
diamOut=14.4;
holeDiam=5;
height=8.2;
$fn=100;
knurlNum=8;
knurlInc=360/knurlNum;
knurlDiam=4;
insetHeight=5;
insetDiam=5;
totalHeight=10;

module knob() {
difference(){
union(){
cylinder(h=height, d=diamOut);
translate([0,0,height]){
cylinder(h=totalHeight-height,r1=7.2,r2=5);
}
}
translate([0,0,-.5])
cylinder(h=totalHeight+1, d=holeDiam);
translate([0,0,-.5]){
cylinder(h=totalHeight-insetHeight+.5,d1=holeDiam+5,d2=holeDiam);
}
}
}
```



```
for(i=[0: knurlInc: 360]){
    rotate([0,0,i])
    translate([diamOut/2,0,0])
    cylinder(h=height, d=knurlDiam);
}

knob();
```

## Appendix A: To do

Right now the github source is not perfect as the readme does not display the images when viewed in github.

- Add a readme in the directories or fix asciidoc to deal with asciidoc not showing in github
- Split the build scripts to handle scad/plantuml/asciidoc in separate steps depending on changes
  - The scad build already only builds scad files that exist and is fed by find
    - Feed with a list of changed scad files instead of the more simple find
- Add further process steps for the images like meshlabserver to do further processing:
  - Stuff (glass rendering, wireframe, mesh magic, stats, etc.)
- Need to add subdirectories to pool projects together
  - build index for subdirs
  - need to make the scad build fit to the subdir model
  - add check for empty directory (no scad files)
    - only build scad files and only run container with scad files (empties ignored)
- Add further optional scad steps
  - Need to add view parameters as options
  - Need to add animation options
- Need to add text display option for each item
- Allow adding photos to the objects or projects to show makes
- investigate including a js or similar stl viewer for html